

Wellborn CLOSETS™

Cabinetry for Every Room.



Specification &
Price Catalog

By **WELLBORN**
CABINET, INC.®

March 17, 2014
Revised 8-1-2014



DESCRIPTION	PAGE#	DESCRIPTION	PAGE#
Specifications		Doors & Drawers (continued)	
Door Styles	3-7	Middlefield Glass	31
Finishes	8-10	Metal Doors.....	32
Melamine Construction	10-11	Metal Doors Full Glass.....	33
Wood Veneer Construction	11-12	Desk Cabinets	34
Assembled Cabinet Construction.....	12	Hardware	35-37
Semi-Custom Program	13-15	Template and Tools	37
Tower Kits		Accessories	
Shelf and Drawer Tower Kit Unassembled	16	Closet and Laundry Room Accessories	37-45
Single Hang Tower Kit Unassembled.....	17	Cosmetic Drawer Insert	45
Double Hang Tower Kit Unassembled.....	17	Table Top Inserts for Wood Drawers.....	45
Shelf Tower Kit Unassembled	18	Pantry Accessories	46-50
Components		Desk Accessories	51-53
14" Vertical Panels	18	Wood Tops.....	53-54
19" Vertical Panels	19	Wainscot.....	55
24" Vertical Panels	19	HandiSolutions Garage Program.....	56-57
29" Vertical Panels for Islands.....	20	Wall Beds.....	58-59
Back Panels for Islands	20	L&S LED Lighting.....	60-76
19" Vertical Panels for Bench Seats.....	20	Fillers, Panels and Valances	77-80
24" Vertical Panels for Desks	20	Mouldings, Legs, Corbels & Onlays	80-92
Desk End Panel	20	Art For Everyday	93-94
Matching End Panels for Islands.....	21	Hardware and Miscellaneous	95-99
Matching Desk End Panel	21	Touch Up Kits.....	95
19" Hutch Panels	22	Furniture Care.....	95
Edge Banding	22	Accent Color Program	96
14" Shelves.....	23	Middlefield Glass	96
19" Shelves.....	23	Belwith Keeler Hardware Program	96
24" Shelves.....	23	Replacement Drawer Boxes and Fronts.....	97-99
14" & 19" Shoe Shelves	24	Computer Aided Design Systems	100
14" & 19" Shoe Fence Rail Shelves.....	24	Marketing Materials	100-104
27" x 27" Diagonal Corner Shelves.....	24	Design Ideas	105-122
30" x 30" Diagonal Corner Shelves.....	25	Design Guidelines.....	119
27" x 27" Radius Corner Shelves	25	Tips for Closets.....	120
30" x 30" Radius Corner Shelves	25	Suggested Hardware to Keep in Stock.....	121
Diagonal Corner Back Supports	26	Hardware Cover Color Recommendations	122
Support Filler Strip.....	26		
Toe Kicks.....	26		
Hook Installation Board.....	26		
Doors & Drawers			
Hardwood Complete Drawers.....	27		
Hardwood Complete Drawers for Bench Seats	27		
Desk Hardwood Complete Drawers	27		
Metal Complete Drawers	28		
Metal Complete Drawers for Bench Seats	28		
Desk Metal Complete Drawers	28		
Doors.....	29		
Desk Doors.....	30		
Decorative Door Frames.....	31		

The following items are currently available:

• New Door Styles:

- Melrose Oak

• New Finishes:

- Blush on Maple
- Blush Charcoal on Maple
- Blush Java on Maple
- Garnet on Cherry

- Garnet Bronze on Cherry
- Garnet Charcoal on Cherry
- Dove on Maple, Oak and MDF or on Cherry with Finish Techniques
- Dove Bronze on Maple, Oak and MDF or on Cherry with Finish Techniques
- Dove Slate on Maple, Oak and MDF or on Cherry with Finish Techniques

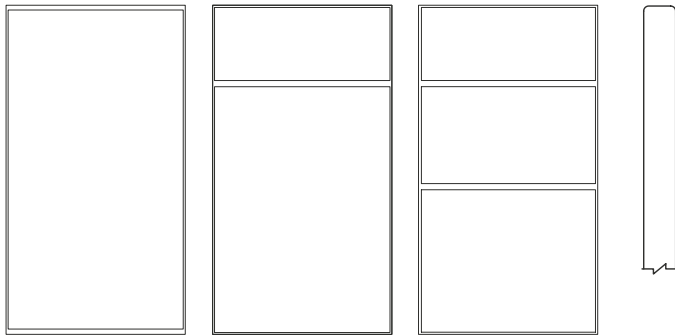
• New Cabinets and Accessories

EXTENDED LEAD TIME

Some door profiles and Finish techniques in this catalog may vary in lead time from the standard Wellborn lead time. See separate Extended Lead Time Schedule for details.

DOOR STYLES

Barcelona

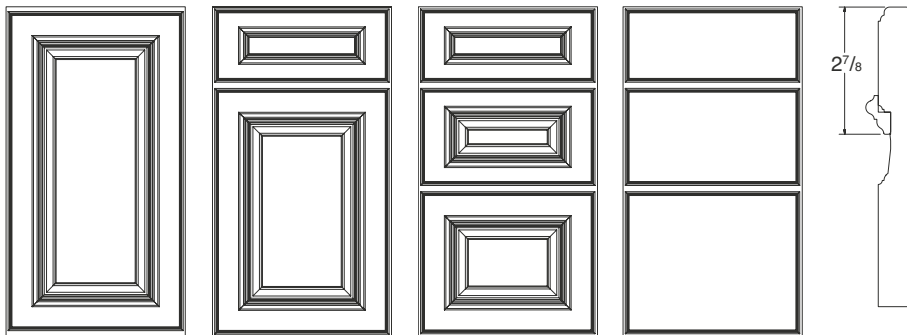


Wall Base Standard Drawer Front Configuration Detail

Door Material:
Oak
Ordering Code: BCL
Notes:

- Full Overlay
- 1/8" Eased Edge Door and Drawer Front
- Slab Door and Drawer Front Construction
- Veneer with Wood Edge Banding
- Door and Drawer Fronts have Horizontal Graining

Belmont MDF

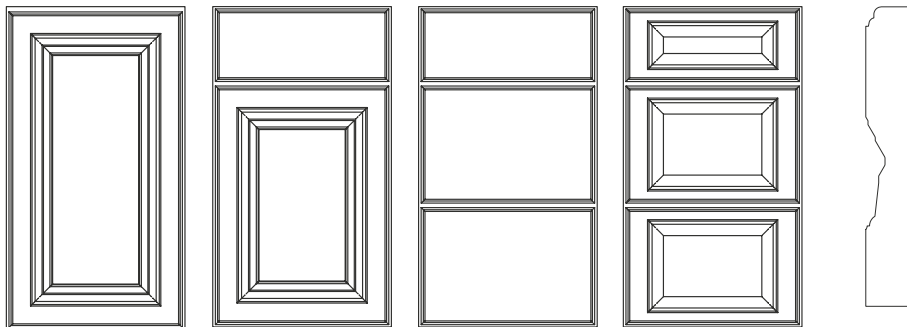


Wall Base Standard Drawer Front Configuration Slab Drawer Front Option Detail

Door Material:
MDF
Ordering Code: BEL
Notes:

- Full Overlay
- Raised Center Panel Appearance with Applied Moulding
- Drawer Fronts Greater Than 8 1/2" tall will have Raised Panel Appearance with Applied Moulding
- Slab Drawer Front Option Available
- For Glacier and Divinity, panels and shelving can be ordered under melamine or wood veneer. For Glacier Java, Sandstone, Sandstone Slate and Crème Mocha, panels and shelving will need to be ordered under wood veneer.

Camden Square MDF



Wall Base Standard Drawer Front Configuration Classic Drawer Front Option Detail

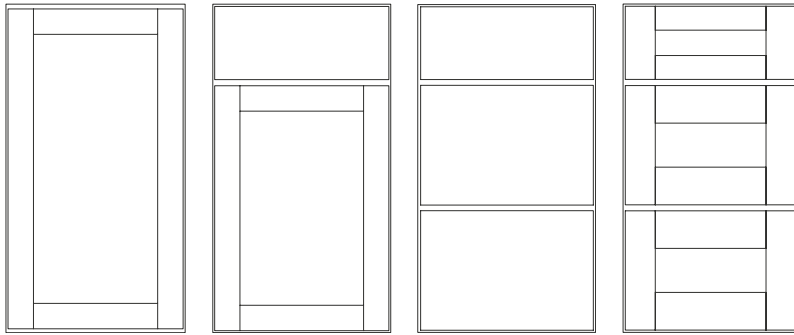
Door Material:
MDF
Ordering Code: CMS
Notes:

- Full Overlay
- Profiled Door and Slab Drawer Front Edges
- Raised Center Panel Appearance
- Classic Drawer Front Option Available
- For Glacier and Divinity, panels and shelving can be ordered under melamine or wood veneer. For Glacier Java, Sandstone, Sandstone Slate and Crème Mocha, panels and shelving will need to be ordered under wood veneer.

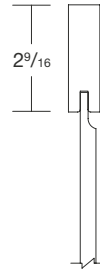
Designs can include existing Wellborn product line. Thermofoil, laminate and finishes complement the Wellborn line.

DOOR STYLES (continued)

Hanover



Wall Base Standard Drawer Front Configuration Classic Drawer Front Option



Detail

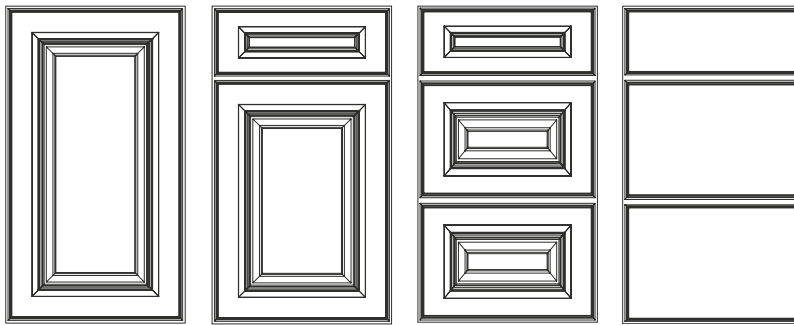
Door Material:
Cherry
Maple
Oak

Ordering Code: HNR

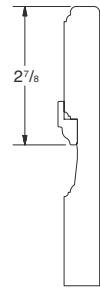
Notes:

- Full Overlay
- Square Door and Drawer Front Edges
- Solid Wood Reversed Flat Center Panel
- Slab Drawer Front
- Classic Drawer Front Option Available

Hartford MDF



Wall Base Standard Drawer Front Configuration Slab Drawer Front Option



Detail

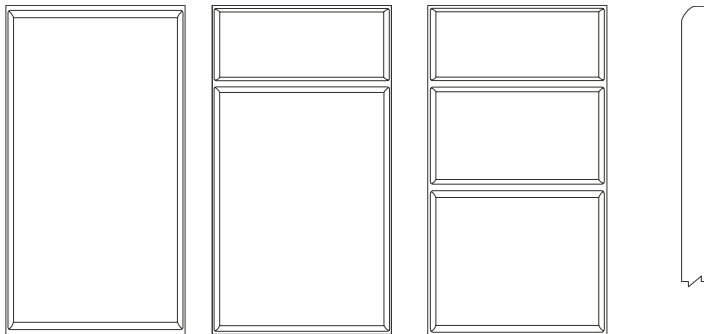
Door Material:
MDF

Ordering Code: HFD

Notes:

- Full Overlay
- Raised Center Panel Appearance with Applied Moulding
- Drawer Fronts Greater Than 8 1/2" Tall will have Raised Panel Appearance with Applied Moulding
- Slab Drawer Front Option Available
- For Glacier and Divinity, panels and shelving can be ordered under melamine or wood veneer. For Glacier Java, Sandstone, Sandstone Slate and Crème Mocha, panels and shelving will need to be ordered under wood veneer.

Lido MDF



Wall Base Standard Drawer Front Configuration Detail

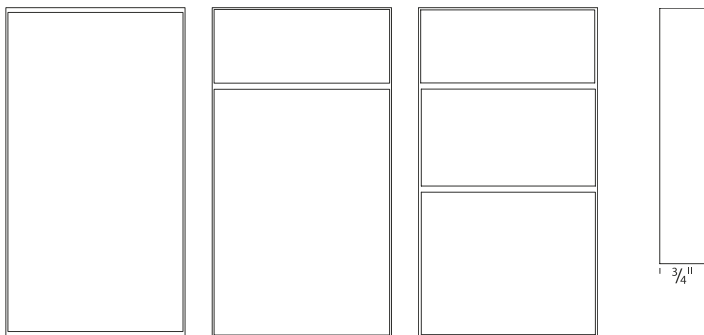
Door Material:
MDF

Ordering Code: LDO

Notes:

- Full Overlay
- 1/2" Eased Edge Slab Door and Drawer Front
- For Glacier and Divinity, panels and shelving can be ordered under melamine or wood veneer. For Glacier Java, Sandstone, Sandstone Slate and Crème Mocha, panels and shelving will need to be ordered under wood veneer.

Loft Laminate



Wall Base Standard Drawer Front Configuration Detail

Door Material:
Laminate

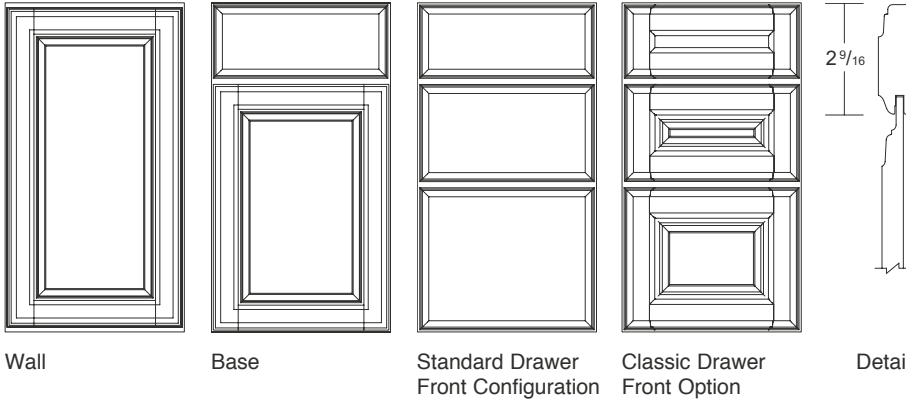
Ordering Code: LOF

Notes:

- Full Overlay
- Slab Melamine Laminate Door and Drawer Front
- Doors and Drawer Fronts have Horizontal Graining

DOOR STYLES (continued)

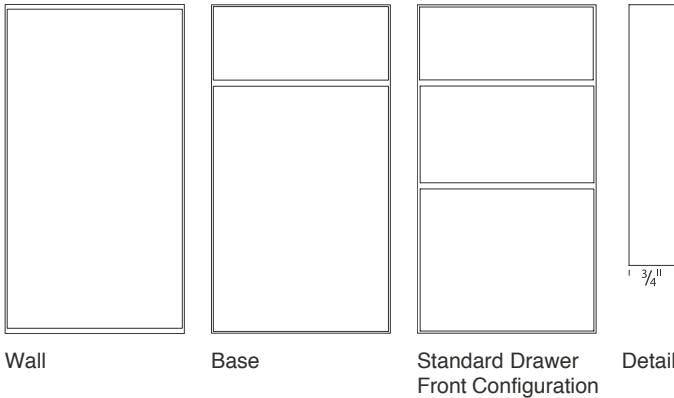
Madison Square



Wood Species:
Cherry
Maple
Ordering Code: MDS

- Notes:
- Full Overlay
 - Detailed Door and Drawer Front Edges and Center Panel
 - Solid Wood Raised Center Panel
 - Classic Drawer Front Option Available

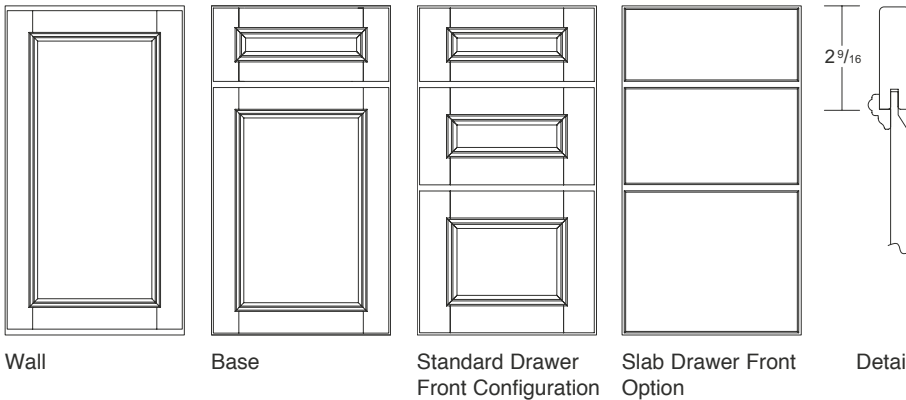
Manchester Laminate



Door Material:
Laminate
Ordering Code: MCT

- Notes:
- Full Overlay
 - Slab Melamine Laminate Door and Drawer Front

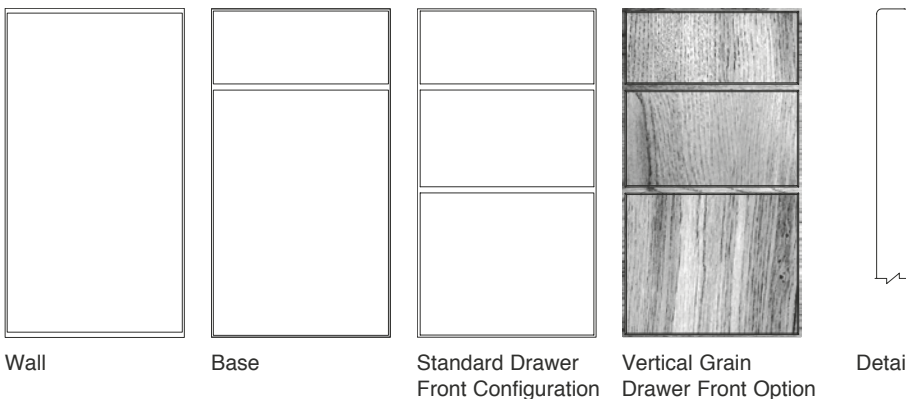
Melrose



Wood Species:
Cherry
Maple
Oak
Ordering Code: MEL

- Notes:
- Full Overlay
 - 1/8" Eased Edge Door and Drawer Front
 - Five Piece Drawer Front with Decorative Moulding Applied
 - Solid Wood Reversed Flat Center Panel with Decorative Moulding Applied
 - Slab Drawer Front Option Available

Milan

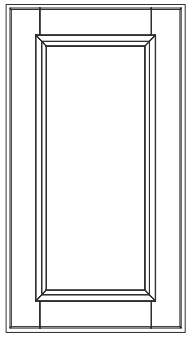


Wood Species:
Cherry
Maple
Oak
Ordering Code: MIL

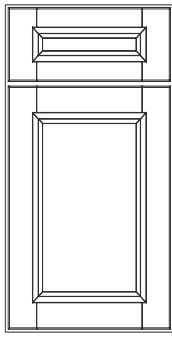
- Notes:
- Full Overlay
 - 1/8" Eased Edge Slab Door and Drawer Front
 - Veneered with Wood Edge Banding
 - Vertical Grain Drawer Front Option Available

DOOR STYLES (continued)

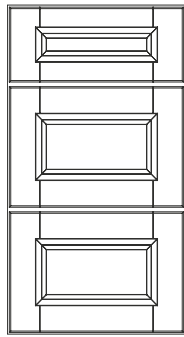
Modesto



Wall



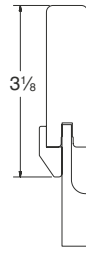
Base



Standard Drawer Front Configuration



Slab Drawer Front Option



Detail

Door Material:

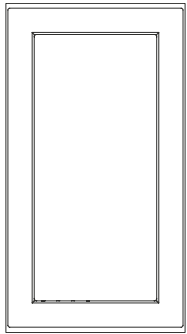
Cherry
Maple
Oak

Ordering Code: MDO

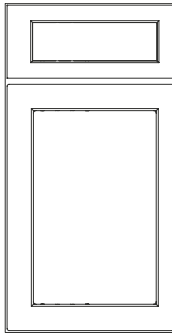
Notes:

- Full Overlay
- 1/8" Eased Edge Door and Drawer Front
- 5-Piece Drawer Front with Simple Beveled Moulding Applied
- Solid Wood Reversed Flat Center Panel with Simple Beveled Moulding Applied
- Slab Drawer Front Option Available

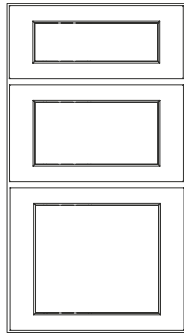
Newport Thermofoil



Wall



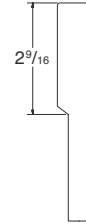
Base



Standard Drawer Front Configuration



Slab Drawer Front Option



Detail

Door Material:

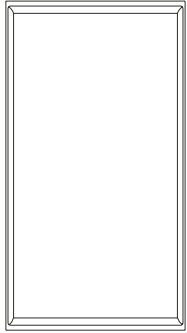
Thermofoil

Ordering Code: NPT

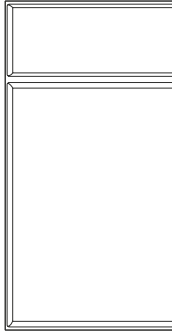
Notes:

- Full Overlay
- Door and Drawer Front have a Recessed Flat Center Panel Appearance
- Drawer Fronts have vertical graining for Natural Maple, Natural Cherry, Sienna, Autumn Spice, Macassar and Brushed Silver colors
- Slab Drawer Front Option Available

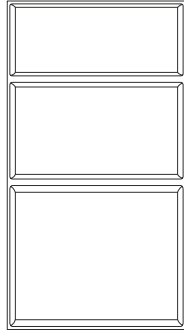
Palermo Thermofoil



Wall



Base



Standard Drawer Front Configuration



Detail

Door Material:

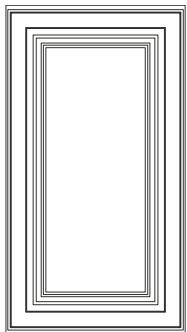
Thermofoil

Ordering Code: PAL

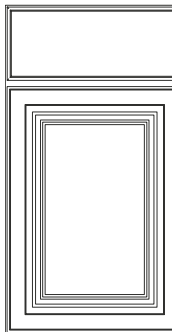
Notes:

- Full Overlay
- 1/2" Eased Edge Slab Door and Drawer Front
- Drawer Fronts have vertical graining for Natural Maple, Natural Cherry, Sienna, Autumn Spice, Macassar and Brushed Silver colors

Sea Spray Square Thermofoil



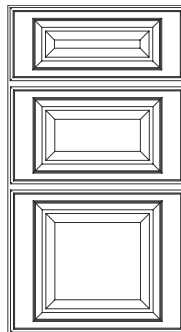
Wall



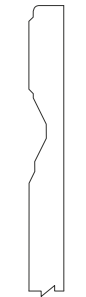
Base



Standard Drawer Front Configuration



Classic Drawer Front Option



Detail

Door Material:

Thermofoil

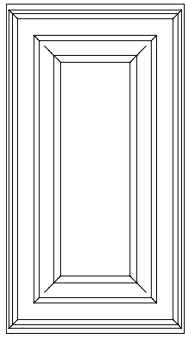
Ordering Code: SSS

Notes:

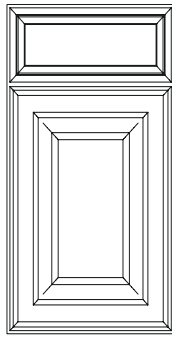
- Full Overlay
- Profiled Door and Drawer Front Edges
- Raised Center Panel Appearance
- Drawer Fronts have vertical graining for Natural Maple, Natural Cherry, Sienna, Autumn Spice, Macassar and Brushed Silver colors
- Classic Drawer Front Option Available

DOOR STYLES (continued)

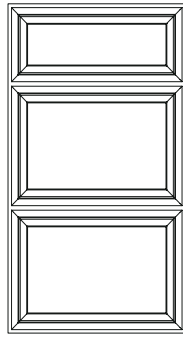
Seville Square



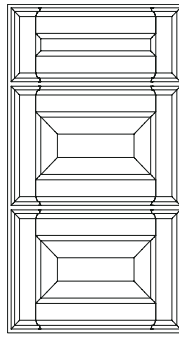
Wall



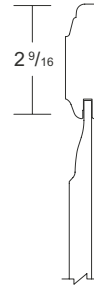
Base



Standard Drawer Front Configuration



Classic Drawer Front Option



Detail

Wood Species:

- Cherry
- Maple
- Oak

Ordering Code: SVS

Notes:

- Full Overlay
- Profiled Door and Drawer Front
- Solid Wood Raised Center Panel
- 1" Thick Detailed Drawer Front
- Classic Drawer Front Option Available
- Classic Drawer Fronts Greater than 8" Tall will be Raised Panel

DOOR STYLES

Door Name	Ordering Code	Overlay	Slab Drawer Front	Classic Drawer Front	Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Medium Density Fiberboard	Thermofoil
			SDF	CDF	CHY	MPL	OAK	LAM	MDF	TMF
Barcelona	BCL	FOL	▲				•			
Belmont	BEL	FOL	□	▲					•	
Camden Square	CMS	FOL	▲	■					•	
Hanover	HNR	FOL	▲	■	•	•	•			
Hartford	HFD	FOL	□	▲					•	
Lido	LDO	FOL	▲						•	
Loft	LOF	FOL	▲					•		
Madison Square	MDS	FOL	▲	■	•	•				
Manchester	MCT	FOL	▲					•		
Melrose	MEL	FOL	□	▲	•	•	•			
Milan	MIL	FOL	▲	VGDF ■	•	•	•			
Modesto	MDO	FOL	□	▲	•	•	•			
Newport	NPT	FOL	□	▲						•
Palermo	PAL	FOL	▲							•
Sea Spray Square	SSS	FOL	▲	■						•
Seville Square	SVS	FOL	▲	■	•	•	•			

• Standard Price (no up-charge)

Please note for MDF door styles, standard pricing only applies to door style specific items. All other items will receive the finish up-charge.

Wood accessories are not available in Black. Brushed Silver and Macassar are only available for doors and drawer fronts.

All finishes for a species are available on all door styles in that species unless noted. For example, all MDF finishes are available on all MDF door styles.

■ Classic Drawer Front Option – CDF available as an option on these door styles. Add a charge of \$90 List for each drawer front.

▲ Standard Drawer Front Configuration

□ Slab Drawer Front Option – SDF available as an option on these door styles at no charge.

VGDF ■ Vertical Grain Drawer Front Option – VGDF available as an option on these door styles. Add a charge of \$90 List for each drawer front.

For Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Natural Cherry, Autumn Spice, Sienna, Macassar, Black and Brushed Silver the back of the doors/drawer fronts will be white and the drawer fronts will have vertical graining.

Painted Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) doors will display a color variance from the painted maple face frames, corbels, mouldings and other accessory items made with solid maple wood or maple plywood used in the same finish due to the MDF substrate material. This is not considered a defect and is not covered under warranty.

For MDF door styles, Glacier and Divinity panels and shelving can be ordered under melamine or under wood veneer. Crème, Crème Mocha, Dove, Dove Bronze, Dove Slate, Glacier Java, Sandstone and Sandstone Slate panels and shelving will need to be ordered under wood veneer.

For example, for Crème Mocha panels and shelves:

Series Code Door Style Code Species Code Finish Code Series Code
 PRE + MDS + MPL + CRM MOC = PRE MDS MPL CRM MOC (Premier Series)

Determining Ordering Codes

To determine the ordering code, add the series code, door style code, species code and finish code.

For example: Manchester Laminate White:

Series Code Door Style Code Species Code Finish Code Series Code
 SEL + MCT + LAM + WHT = SEL MCT LAM WHT (Select Series)

For example: Milan Cherry Autumn Spice:

Series Code Door Style Code Species Code Finish Code Series Code
 PRE + MIL + CHY + ASP = PRE MIL CHY ASP (Premier Series)

FINISHES

STAINS AND COLORS

Stains	Ordering Code	Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Medium Density Fiberboard	Thermofoil
		CHY	MPL	OAK	LAM	MDF	TMF
Unfinished	UNF	•	•	•			
Natural	NAT	•	•	•♦			
Light	LGT	•	•	•♦			
Medium	MED	•	•	•			
Dark	DRK	•		•			
Wheat	WEA		•				
Ginger	GNR	•	•	•			
Oatmeal	OAT	•	•	•			
Chestnut	CNT	•	•	•			
Caramel	CML	•	•	•			
Hazelnut	HNT		•	•			
Sable	SBL	•	•	•			
Sienna	SEA	•	•	•			
Coffee	COF		•	•			
Blush	BSH	•	•	•			
Cranberry	CBY		•	•			
Autumn Spice	ASP	•					
Natural Cherry	NCH				•		15%
Natural Maple	NMP				•		15%
Sienna Maple	SEA				•		15%
Autumn Spice Cherry	ASP				•		15%
Black	BLK						15%
Brushed Silver	BSI						15%
Macassar	MAC						15%
White	WHT				†		•
Linen	LIN				†		•
Espresso	ESP	5%	5%	5%			
Garnet	GNT	5%					
Shadow	SHD	5%	5%	5%			

† Not available for Loft ♦ Not available on Barcelona Oak door style

STAINS WITH GLAZES

Stains with Glazes	Ordering Code	Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Medium Density Fiberboard	Thermofoil
		CHY	MPL	OAK	LAM	MDF	TMF
Autumn Spice Charcoal	ASP CHL	12%					
Blush Charcoal	BSH CHL	12%	12%	12%			
Blush Java	BSH JAV	12%	12%	12%			
Caramel Java	CML JAV	12%	12%	12%			
Chestnut Bronze	CNT BRZ	12%	12%	12%			
Cocoa Java	COC JAV	12%		12%			
Cranberry Charcoal	CBY CHL		12%	12%			
Dark Charcoal	DRK CHL	12%					
Ginger Java	GNR JAV	12%	12%	12%			
Hazelnut Charcoal	HNT CHL		12%	12%			
Honey Java	HON JAV		12%	12%♦			
Light Charcoal	LGT CHL	12%					
Light Java	LGT JAV		12%	12%♦			
Light Sugar	LGT SGR	12%	12%	12%			
Natural Java	NAT JAV	12%					
Natural Slate	NAT SLT	12%	12%	12%			
Nutmeg Java	NMG JAV	12%	12%	12%			
Oatmeal Charcoal	OAT CHL	12%	12%	12%			
Oatmeal Slate	OAT SLT	12%	12%	12%			
Wheat Slate	WEA SLT		12%	12%			

STAINS WITH GLAZES

Stains with Glazes	Ordering Code	Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Medium Density Fiberboard	Thermofoil
		CHY	MPL	OAK	LAM	MDF	TMF
Evergreen Java	EGN JAV	15%	15%	15%			
Garnet Bronze	GNT BRZ	15%					
Garnet Charcoal	GNT CHL	15%					
Sable Charcoal	SBL CHL	15%	15%	15%			
Shadow Charcoal	SHD CHL	15%	15%	15%			
Sienna Charcoal	SEA CHL	15%	15%	15%			

Designs can include existing Wellborn product line. Thermofoil, laminate and finishes complement the Wellborn line.

FINISHES (continued)

PAINTS

Paints	Ordering Code	Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Medium Density Fiberboard	Thermofoil
		CHY	MPL	OAK	LAM	MDF	TMF
Bleu	BLU	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Crème	CRM	15% ‡	15%	15%		•	
Divinity	DIV	15% ‡	15%	15%		•	
Dove	DOV	15% ‡	15%	15%		•	
Glacier	GLR	15% ‡	15%	15%		•	
Honey Butter	HBR	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Midnight	MID	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Pebble	PBL	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Pimento	PIM	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Sage	SAG	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Sandstone	SND	15% ‡	15%	15%		•	
Truffle	TFL	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Vanilla	VAN	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Willow	WLO	15% ‡	15%	15%			

PAINTS WITH GLAZES

Paints with Glazes	Ordering Code	Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Medium Density Fiberboard	Thermofoil
		CHY	MPL	OAK	LAM	MDF	TMF
Bleu Bronze	BLU BRZ	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Crème Cappuccino	CRM CAP	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Crème Mocha	CRM MOC	15% ‡	15%	15%		•	
Divinity Java	DIV JAV	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Dove Bronze	DOV BRZ	15% ‡	15%	15%		•	
Dove Slate	DOV SLT	15% ‡	15%	15%		•	
Glacier Java	GLR JAV	15% ‡	15%	15%		•	
Glacier Pewter	GLR PWT	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Honey Butter Toffee	HBR TOF	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Pebble Java	PBL JAV	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Pimento Charcoal	PIM CHL	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Sage Mocha	SAG MOC	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Sandstone Slate	SND SLT	15% ‡	15%	15%		•	
Truffle Java	TFL JAV	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Vanilla Slate	VAN SLT	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Willow Bronze	WLO BRZ	15% ‡	15%	15%			
Willow Slate	WLO SLT	15% ‡	15%	15%			

FINISH TECHNIQUES

Technique	Antique		Carriage		Cottage*		Heirloom		Olde World		SeaSide**		Vintage	
Ordering Codes	A		CR		C		HL		OW		SS		V	
Burnishing	Burnishing						Burnishing		Burnishing		Burnishing			
Rub Thru	Rub Thru		Rub Thru						Rub Thru				Rub Thru	
Small Dents	Small Dents		Small Dents				Small Dents		Small Dents					
Worm Holes	Worm Holes		Worm Holes				Worm Holes		Worm Holes					
Dry Brush Glaze									Dry Brush Glaze		Dry Brush Glaze			
Carved Edges									Carved Edges					
Medium Dents									Medium Dents					
Rasping									Rasping					
Spatter					Spatter									
Technique Available	CHY	MPL & OAK	CHY	MPL & OAK	CHY	MPL & OAK	CHY	MPL & OAK	CHY	MPL & OAK	CHY	MPL & OAK	CHY	MPL & OAK
Stains	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No
Stains with Glazes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes
Paints	Yes ‡	No √	Yes ‡	No √		Yes*	Yes ‡	No √	Yes ‡	No √		Yes**	Yes ‡	No √
Paints with Glazes	Yes ‡	Yes	Yes ‡	Yes			Yes ‡	Yes	Yes ‡	Yes			Yes ‡	Yes
For Example:	CRM MOC A		CRM MOC CR		DIV C		CRM MOC HL		CRM MOC OW		DIV SS		CRM MOC V	
Pricing***	Add 15%		Add 15%		Add 3%		Add 10%		Add 20%		Add 20%		Add 10%	
***Technique pricing is in addition to the percentage for the base finish.	√Exception: Midnight		√Exception: Midnight		*Cottage is only available on the following Paints: Crème, Divinity, Honey Butter, Pebble, Sandstone and Vanilla.		√Exception: Midnight		√Exception: Midnight		**SeaSide is only available on the following Paints: Bleu, Divinity, Honey Butter, Pebble and Sage.		√Exception: Midnight	

Face frames do not receive finish techniques. Moulding 1/4" wide and larger will receive finish techniques. Plywood parts do not receive finish techniques. Parts such as stiles on end panels and fillers will not receive finish techniques. Veneer door styles, Milan and Barcelona, will only receive Cottage and SeaSide finish techniques. Techniques cannot be combined.

‡Painted Cherry is only available with designated finish techniques.

Designs can include existing Wellborn product line. Thermofoil, laminate and finishes complement the Wellborn line.

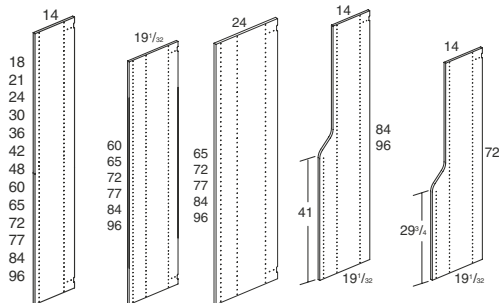
FINISHES (continued)

Wellborn recommends that a Document of Understanding Special Effects Agreement be signed by all of your customers. This agreement explains the effects of all specialty finishes and wood grain characteristics to make your customer aware of these features. A Document of Understanding Special Effects Agreement is located on WAY under Sales and Marketing, Customer Guide, then Special Effects Agreement — All Brands.

- Burnishing:** A technique where the profile edges have been brushed with a dark glaze to create an antiqued effect.
- Carved Edges:** A technique where small areas of the wood surface are chiseled out on door edges and corners meaning to create a high level of worn look.
- Dry Brushing:** A technique applying a very dark stain to imitate distressing on the surface of the wood.
- Medium Dents:** A physical technique of randomly striking the wood surface with a tool to create indentations that mimic the look of aged wood. Medium Dents are larger than Worm Holes and will collect a glaze in varying amounts when applied.
- Rasping:** A physical technique using a metal rasp to run over the edges and raised details to mimic severe wear.
- Rub Thru:** A sanding technique used to randomly expose an undercoat or natural wood tone of corners and edges.
- Small Dents:** A physical technique of randomly striking the wood surface with a tool to create indentations that mimic the look of aged wood. Small Dents are larger than Worm Holes and will collect a glaze in varying amounts when applied.
- Spatter:** A paint technique where paint is flicked across the surface producing inconsistent spatter on the stained or painted surface.
- Worm Holes:** A physical technique of randomly placing small round holes that mimics the look of insect penetration that occurs naturally in trees and harvested wood. Worm Holes are smaller than Small Dents and will collect a glaze in varying amounts when applied.
- Glaze:** An accent stain is applied over the entire door and when wiped off leaving a "hang up" of light to dark tones in the corners, deep grooves and wood grains creating an inconsistent light to dark all over glazed look.

MELAMINE CONSTRUCTION

Melamine Panels and Shelves are only available in Natural Cherry, Natural Maple, Sienna, Autumn Spice, White, Linen and Black.



PANELS

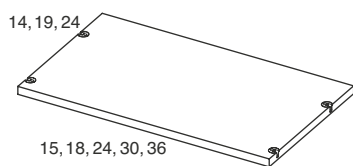
3/4" Melamine laminated furniture board vertical panels in selected finishes

Front edges are banded with PVC edge banding

5 mm Hole diameter, 32 mm hole pattern and 37 mm distance from front edge of panels

19" & 24" Panels have 3 rows of drilled holes

SHELVES

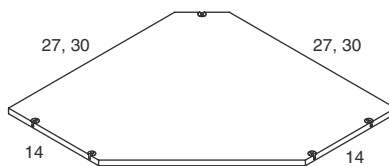


3/4" Melamine laminated furniture board

Front edge is banded with PVC edge banding

Fixed shelves have four installed cam fasteners except for 24" which have six

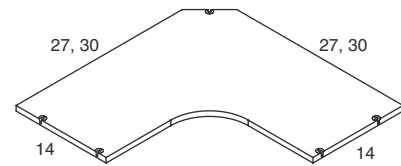
See Modified Length Options for more widths.



3/4" Melamine laminated furniture board

Front edge is banded with PVC edge banding

Fixed shelves have five installed cam fasteners



3/4" Melamine laminated furniture board

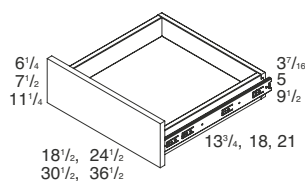
Front edge is banded with PVC edge banding

Fixed shelves have five installed cam fasteners

COMPLETE DRAWER & DRAWER BOX OPTIONS

Hardwood

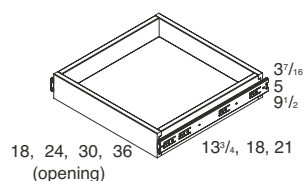
Complete Drawer



3/4" Solid hardwood drawer in a natural finish with finished plywood drawer bottom, dovetail construction

Full extension sidemount ball bearing slides

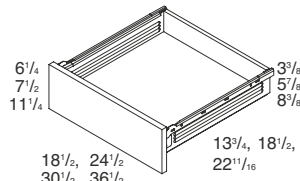
Drawer Box



(opening)

Metal

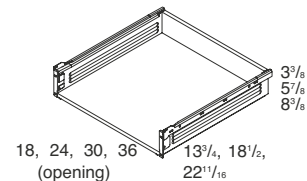
Complete Drawer



Epoxy coated metal drawer sides with integral 3/4 extension slides and screw-on drawer front attachment brackets

Back and bottom are 1/2" white laminated furniture board with white epoxy coated sides. Drawer boxes include the front attachment brackets

Drawer Box



(opening)

VERTICAL PANELS

3/4" Melamine laminated furniture board. Front edges are banded with PVC edge banding. All panels are bored with 5 mm hole diameter, 32 mm center to center half drilled for outside panels and inside panels are thru drilled.

HUTCH PANELS

3/4" Melamine laminated furniture board. Front edges are banded with PVC edge banding. All panels are bored with 5 mm hole diameter, 32 mm center to center half drilled for outside panels and inside panels are thru drilled.

SHELVES

Fixed Shelves

3/4" Melamine laminated furniture board. The front edge is banded with PVC edge banding. Shelves include installed cam fasteners.

Adjustable Shelves

3/4" Melamine laminated furniture board. The front edge is banded with PVC edge banding.

TOE KICK

3/4" Melamine laminated furniture board. Includes four installed cam fasteners.

COMPLETE DRAWER AND DRAWER BOX

Hardwood

3/4" Solid hardwood drawer in natural finish with finished plywood drawer bottom and dovetail construction with full extension sidemount drawer slides.

Metal

Back and bottom are 1/2" white laminated furniture board with epoxy coated metal drawer sides with integral 3/4" extension slides and screw-on drawer front attachment brackets.

WOOD VENEER CONSTRUCTION

PANELS

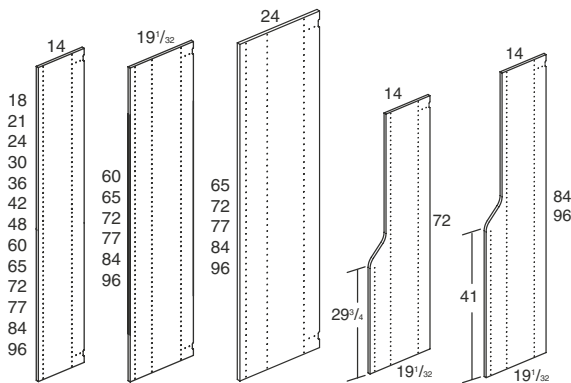
3/4" Finished wood veneer furniture board vertical panels

Front edges are banded with wood edge banding

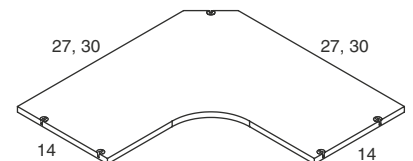
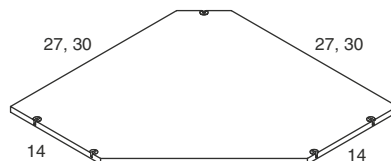
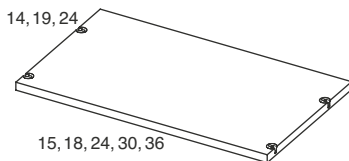
5 mm Hole diameter, 32 mm hole pattern and 37 mm distance from front edge of panels

19" & 24" Panels have 3 rows of drilled holes

* Panels will not receive finish techniques.



SHELVES



3/4" Finished wood veneer furniture board

Front edge is banded with wood edge banding

Fixed shelves have four installed cam fasteners except for 24" which have six

See Modified Length Options for more widths.

* Shelves will not receive finish techniques.

3/4" Finished wood veneer furniture board

Front edge is banded with wood edge banding

Fixed shelves have five installed cam fasteners

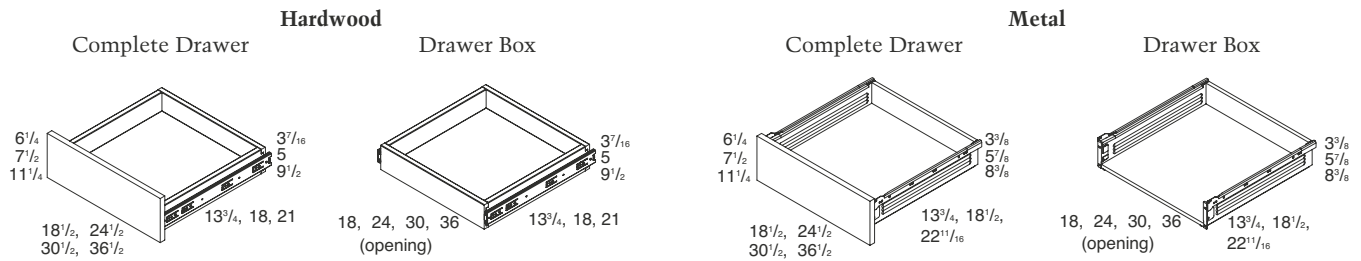
3/4" Finished wood veneer furniture board

Front edge is banded with wood edge banding

Fixed shelves have five installed cam fasteners

WOOD VENEER CONSTRUCTION (continued)

COMPLETE DRAWER & DRAWER BOX OPTIONS



3/4" Solid hardwood drawer in a natural finish with finished plywood drawer bottom, dovetail construction
 Full extension sidemount ball bearing slides

Epoxy coated metal drawer sides with integral 3/4 extension slides and screw-on drawer front attachment brackets

Back and bottom are 1/2" white laminated furniture board with white epoxy coated sides. Drawer boxes include the front attachment brackets

WOOD VENEER SPECIFICATIONS

VERTICAL PANELS

3/4" Finished wood veneer furniture board panels. Front edges are banded with wood edge banding. All panels are bored with 5 mm hole diameter, 32 mm center to center half drilled for outside panels and inside panels are thru drilled.

HUTCH PANELS

3/4" Finished wood veneer furniture board panels. Front edges are banded with wood edge banding. All panels are bored with 5 mm hole diameter, 32 mm center to center half drilled for outside panels and inside panels are thru drilled.

SHELVES

Fixed Shelves

3/4" Finished wood veneer furniture board shelves. Front edges are banded with wood edge banding. Shelves include installed cam fasteners.

Adjustable Shelves

3/4" Finished wood veneer furniture board shelves. Front edges are banded with matching edge banding.

TOE KICK

3/4" Finished wood veneer furniture board. Include four installed cam fasteners.

COMPLETE DRAWER AND DRAWER BOX

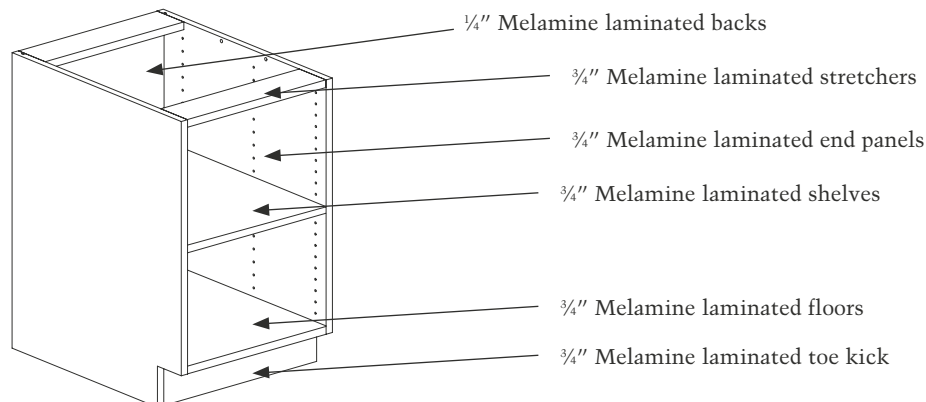
Hardwood

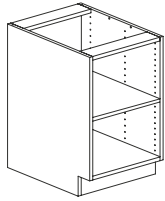
3/4" Solid hardwood drawer in natural finish with finished plywood drawer bottom and dovetail construction with full extension sidemount drawer slides. Finished plywood drawer bottom.

Metal

Back and bottom are 1/2" white laminated furniture board with epoxy coated metal drawer sides with integral 3/4 extension slides and screw-on drawer front attachment brackets.

ASSEMBLED CABINET — CONSTRUCTION





DB18 BO

BO — Box Only

Box Only option eliminates all the doors, drawer fronts, drawers and cabinet hardware from the cabinet. Box only is available on the following cabinets: DB18, DB24, DB30, D2DB18, D2DB30, D3DB18, D4DB18, DFDB18, DFDB30, 2DDFDB18, and 2DDFDB30.

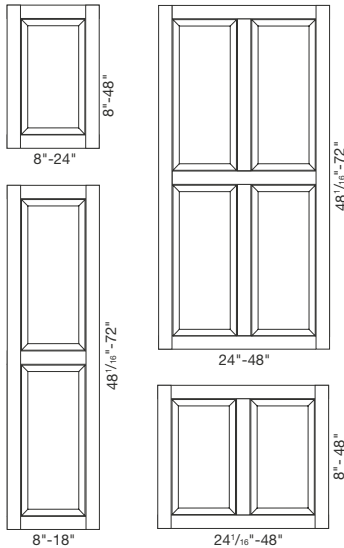
To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:
 BO—Box Only
 For Example: DB18 BO

Pricing
 85% of List Price

CUSTDOORCL/CUSTBFCL — Custom Size Door and Drawer Fronts

This option gives you the ability to order custom panel sizes based on specific parameters for each door style. You must specify the following information when ordering. **Does not include installation hardware.**

Panel Configurations



- Drill or No Drill
 - If Drill is selected, then you must specify Left (L) or Right (R) hinge.
 - Door Edge Profile (DE) or Square Edge Profile (SE)
 - Note: All edges will receive the specified edge treatment.
 - Height and Width
 - Sizes are allowed in 1/16" increments
 - There are minimum and maximum widths allowed in order to retain the door profile. Minimum and maximum widths will vary based on individual door construction.
 - Door Type
 - FD Finished Door
 - DDF Decorative Door Frame
- If DDF is chosen, specify Glass Type:

Codes	Description	Price is in addition to sq. ft. door pricing	Glass Max. Sizes
NG	No Glass*	No Charge	---
CG	Clear Glass*	\$100 List	48" x 60"
RG	Reeded Glass*	\$150 List	32" x 42"
SG	Satin Glass	\$150 List	63" x 44"
CSG	Clear Seedy Glass*	\$150 List	24" x 72"
SSG	Super Seedy Glass	\$150 List	32" x 42"
CAG	Clear Antique Glass	\$150 List	24" x 72"
CWG	Clear Water Glass	\$150 List	24" x 72"
CBG	Clear Baroque Glass	\$150 List	30" x 72"

* Glass Types available for Laminate, Thermofoil and MDF door styles.

Custom Door Parameters:

For Custom Door orders, specify:
 Door Hinge – L/R/ND
 Edge Profile – DE/SE
 Door Type – FD/DDF
 Height measurement
 Width measurement

Mitered/Slab Door Styles (all are single panel)

- Width:**
- Minimum = 8"
 - Maximum = 24"
- Height:**
- Minimum = 8"
 - Maximum = 72"

Full Overlay Door Styles (Cope & Tenon)

- Width:**
- Minimum = 8"
 - Maximum = 24" (single panel), 48" (horizontal double panel)
- Doors greater than 24" wide are not available over 48" high.
- Height:**
- Minimum = 8"
 - Maximum = 48" (single panel), 72" (vertical double panel)
- Doors greater than 24" wide are not available over 48" high.

To Calculate the Price:

The custom door and drawer fronts are priced per square foot. There is a minimum charge of 1 sq. ft. for drawer fronts and 1 1/2 sq. ft. for doors.

- Custom Panels are \$120 List per sq. ft.

EXAMPLE:

Door Size
 36" x 30" = 1,080 ÷ 144 = 7.5 sq. ft.

For Custom Door (or Drawer Fronts):
 7.5 sq. ft. x \$120 List = \$900

Custom Drawer Front Parameters:

For Custom Drawer Front orders, specify:
 Edge Profile – DE/SE
 Height measurement
 Width measurement

- Any drawer fronts *not listed* are SLAB.
- Minimum Size, Slab, H x L = 4 5/8 x 7
- Minimum Size, 5-piece, H x L = 4 3/8 x 8 3/8
- Maximum Size, H x L = 15 x 48

Madison CDF

- = 4 3/8" & < 8 3/8" = 5-piece w/flat panel
- ≥ 8 3/8" = 5-piece w/raised panel

Melrose, Modesto & Hanover CDF

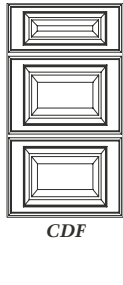
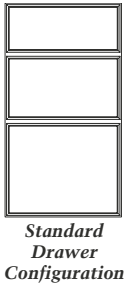
- All 5-piece flat panel
- < 6 3/8" cut-down from 6 3/8"

Belmont & Hartford

- > 5 3/8" = 5-piece appearance

How to Find the Right Door Size:

Measure the opening and add 1/2" to the width and 1/2" to the height.



CDF — Classic Drawer Front

A 5-piece Classic Drawer Front option is available on some door styles. See Door Style Chart for availability indicated with ■. CDF option can be ordered at the header level to apply to your entire order or at the line item level for specific cabinets.

To order at header level, use the following key combination:

CDF—Classic Drawer Front
For Example: SEL SSS CDF TMF WHT

To order at line item level, use the following code with cabinet item code:

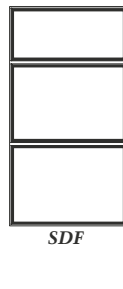
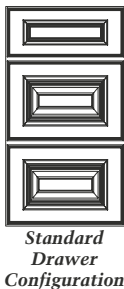
CDF—Classic Drawer Front
For Example: BF0736C CDF1

Pricing

Cabinet list price +
CDF option list price \$90 (per drawer)
For Example: D3DB18 CDF3
Cabinet list price: \$ 475
CDF option list price: \$ 270
Total list price: \$ 745

Note: For Madison door style:
Drawer fronts 4 5/8" to 6 1/2" in height will be 5-piece with a flat insert panel
Drawer fronts 8 1/2" and larger in height will be 5-piece solid wood raised panel

For all door styles:
Drawer fronts less than 4 5/8" will remain one piece.



SDF — Slab Drawer Front

A one piece or slab drawer front is available on specified door styles. See Door Style Chart for availability with □. SDF option can be ordered at the header level to apply to your entire order or at the line item level for specific cabinets.

To order at header level, use the following key combination:

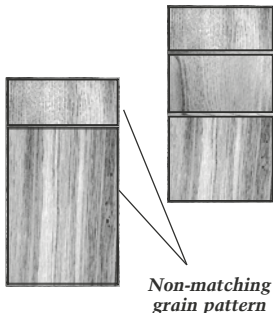
SDF—Slab Drawer Front
For Example: SEL BEL SDF MDF GLR

To order at line item level, use the following code with cabinet item code:

SDF—Slab Drawer Front
For Example: D2DB18 SDF2

Pricing

No Charge



VGDF — Vertical Grain Drawer Front Option

This option is only available on Milan door styles. VGDF option can be ordered at the header level to apply to your entire order or at the line item level for specific cabinets.

To order at header level, use the following key combination:

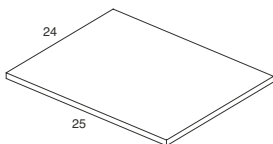
VGDF—Vertical Grain Drawer Front
For Example: PRE MIL VGDF CHY LGT

To order at line item level, use the following code with cabinet item code:

VGDF—Vertical Grain Drawer Front
For Example: BF1117C VGDF1

Pricing

Cabinet list price +
VGDF option list price \$90 (per drawer)
For Example: BF1117C VGDF1
Cabinet list price: \$136
VGDF option list price: \$ 90
Total list price: \$226



ASHV2430 ML25

ML — Modified Length Option

Modified Length is available for adjustable and fixed shelves and toe kicks in 1/8" increments. Remember to always reduce down from the next larger size. Minimum length for the shortest shelf or toe kick is 6". Maximum length for the 36" long shelf or toe kick is 48".

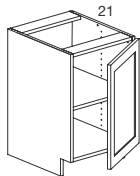
This option is not available for the Shoe Shelves, Diagonal Corner Shelves, Radius Corner Shelves or any 8' shelving or toe kicks. This option is only available on the following items: FSHV2415, FSHV2418, FSHV2424, FSHV2430, FSHV2436, ASHV2415, ASHV2418, ASHV2424, ASHV2430, ASHV2436, FSHV1915, FSHV1918, FSHV1924, FSHV1930, FSHV1936, ASHV1915, ASHV1918, ASHV1924, ASHV1930, ASHV1936, FSHV1415, FSHV1418, FSHV1424, FSHV1430, FSHV1436, ASHV1415, ASHV1418, ASHV1424, ASHV1430, ASHV1436, TK0515, TK0518, TK0524, TK0530 and TK0536.

To order, chose Modified Length and the length that you need.

For Example: ASHV2430 ML25

Pricing

Add 23% to List Price

**DB18 RD21****RD — Reduced Depth**

Reduced Depth is available on the following cabinets: DB18, DB24, DB30, D2DB18, D2DB30, D3DB18, D4DB18, DFDB18, DFDB30, 2DDFDB18, 2DDFDB30, MDEP2428C and DEP2428C.

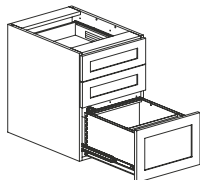
To order, use the following code with cabinet code:

RD21—Reduce desk cabinet depth to 21"

For Example: DB18 RD21

Pricing

Add 23% to List Price

**DFDB18 VTK****VTK — Void Toe Kick**

Void Toe Kick is available on the following cabinets: DB18, DB24, DB30, D2DB18, D2DB30, D3DB18, D4DB18, DFDB18, DFDB30, 2DDFDB18 and 2DDFDB30. This eliminates the toe kick.

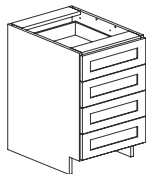
To order, use the following code with cabinet code:

VTK—Void Toe Kick

For Example: DFDB18 VTK

Pricing

Add 10% to List Price

**D4DB18 WD4****WD — Wood Drawer Upgrade**

Wood Drawer Upgrade is available on the following cabinets: D2DB18, D2DB30, D3DB18, D4DB18 and for the top two (2) drawers of the DFDB18 and DFDB30. These cabinets are standard with metal drawers that can be changed to 3/4" solid hardwood drawers. The Wood Drawer Upgrade is also available for the Shelf and Drawer Tower Kit.

To order, use the following codes with cabinet code:

WD2—Cabinet with two drawers

WD3—Cabinet with three drawers

WD4—Cabinet with four drawers

For Example: D4DB18 WD4

Pricing

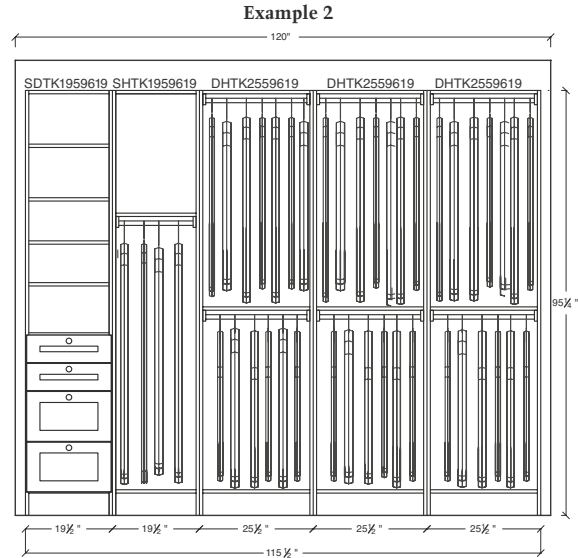
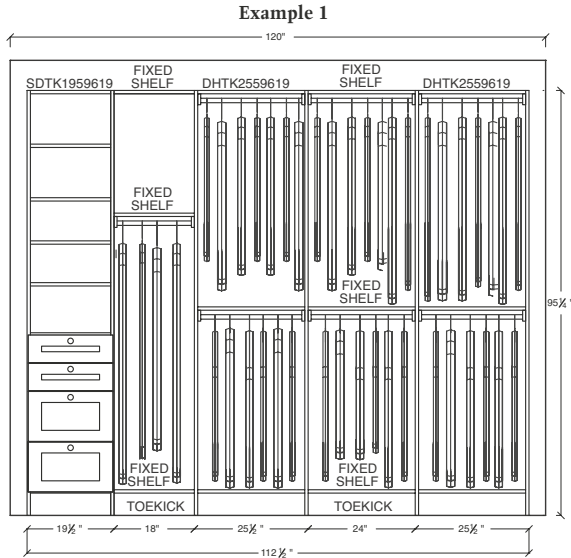
Add \$60 List per Drawer

DESIGNING WITH TOWER KITS

We have introduced four basic tower designs that can be used in combination with our standard shelving and toe kick, or as a series of towers to create closet and storage designs quickly. Not only does this save time in the estimating & design process, it will also save time in the installation process by packaging these tower kits together, making it easier for your installer to quickly identify needed sections.

Example 1 shows the use of the tower kits combined with individual shelving and toe kick. Note that with this example you will need to make sure that you add the additional hardware needed for the shelving and toe kick. You would need the Push Thru 2-sided Connecting Bolts for this setup.

Example 2 shows the use of the tower kits exclusively. Note that with this example if you install the towers as packaged you will have a double panel appearance between the towers. If desired, you could omit a panel between each tower in installation, giving you a standard single panel appearance.

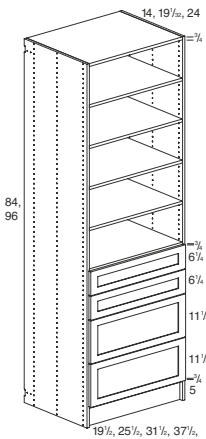


Wellborn
CLOSETS™
Cabinetry for Every Room.

Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Loft Manchester	Palermo	Belmont Camden Square Hartford Lido Newport Sea Spray Square	Barcelona Hanover Madison Square Melrose Milan Modesto Seville Square Cherry/Maple/Oak
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	-----------------	---------	---	--

SHELF & DRAWER TOWER KIT UNASSEMBLED



Ready to assemble
Floor Mount Only
No back
Ships unassembled in multiple boxes
Kit contains:
2 Inside Vertical Panels
3 Fixed Shelves with Cams
4 Adj. Shelves with Clips
2 - 6 1/2" Metal Drawers
2 - 11 1/2" Metal Drawers
1 Toe Kick with Cams
2 Panel Hangers
Euro Screws
5mm Connecting Bolts for Fixed Shelves

Recommend:
Panel Hanger Covers (color specific)
Cam Covers (color specific)
Wall Rail, Wall Rail Cover and Wall Rail Installation Hardware must be ordered separately

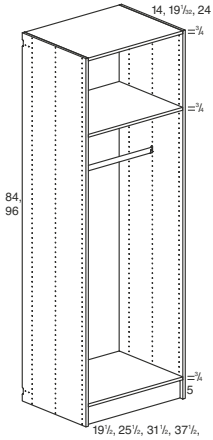
SDTK1958414	19 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	15	118	990	1086	1197	2268
SDTK2558414	25 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	18	141	1091	1195	1329	2467
SDTK3158414	31 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	22	163	1192	1315	1465	2648
SDTK3758414	37 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	26	184	1282	1424	1599	2812
SDTK1958419	19 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	19	147	1191	1302	1447	2577
SDTK2558419	25 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	23	174	1302	1419	1580	2811
SDTK3158419	31 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	27	199	1410	1548	1738	3051
SDTK3758419	37 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	30	224	1489	1645	1856	3258
SDTK1958424	19 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	22	176	1387	1511	1680	3027
SDTK2558424	25 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	26	206	1425	1547	1729	3039
SDTK3158424	31 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	30	235	1488	1629	1834	3150
SDTK3758424	37 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	34	264	1565	1729	1946	3303
SDTK1959614	19 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	17	125	1005	1100	1218	2309
SDTK2559614	25 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	20	148	1105	1210	1350	2509
SDTK3159614	31 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	24	170	1207	1330	1485	2689
SDTK3759614	37 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	28	191	1295	1439	1620	2853
SDTK1959619	19 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	20	157	1218	1331	1480	2660
SDTK2559619	25 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	24	184	1329	1448	1614	2997
SDTK3159619	31 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	28	208	1437	1577	1771	3134
SDTK3759619	37 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	31	233	1516	1674	1889	3341
SDTK1959624	19 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	22	188	1420	1546	1721	3106
SDTK2559624	25 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	26	218	1458	1583	1771	3117
SDTK3159624	31 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	30	247	1521	1664	1875	3228
SDTK3759624	37 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	34	276	1598	1765	1987	3381

Thermofoil, Laminate & MDF door styles will have melamine panels, shelves and toe kicks. Wood door styles will have wood veneer panels, shelves and toe kicks. See Semi-Custom section for upgrade to wood drawers.

Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Glacier White Melamine	Divinity Linen Melamine	Natural Maple Natural Cherry Sienna Autumn Spice Black Melamine	Cherry/Maple/Oak Wood Veneer
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--	------------------------------

SINGLE HANG TOWER KIT UNASSEMBLED



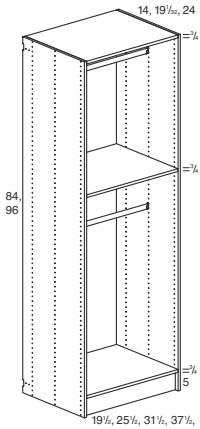
Ready to assemble
Floor Mount Only
No back
Ships unassembled in multiple boxes
Kit contains:
2 Inside Vertical Panels
3 Fixed Shelves with Cams
1 Toe Kick with Cams
1 Wardrobe Round Tube Kit in Satin Nickel
2 Panel Hangers
Euro Screws
5mm Connecting Bolts for Fixed Shelves

Recommend:
Panel Hanger Covers (color specific)
Cam Covers (color specific)
Wall Rail, Wall Rail Cover and Wall Rail Installation Hardware must be ordered separately

SHTK1958414	19 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	4	67	462	496	578	1083
SHTK2558414	25 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	4	72	485	522	607	1144
SHTK3158414	31 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	5	78	511	550	640	1207
SHTK3758414	37 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	5	84	542	583	678	1279
SHTK1958419	19 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	8	90	279	300	350	1303
SHTK2558419	25 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	8	98	614	659	767	1380
SHTK3158419	31 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	9	105	652	701	816	1468
SHTK3758419	37 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	9	113	689	741	862	1556
SHTK1958424	19 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	11	113	653	702	817	1463
SHTK2558424	25 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	11	122	671	721	838	1500
SHTK3158424	31 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	12	132	693	745	867	1541
SHTK3758424	37 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	12	142	734	789	917	1623
SHTK1959614	19 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	6	74	476	512	595	1124
SHTK2559614	25 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	6	79	500	537	625	1185
SHTK3159614	31 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	6	85	526	565	657	1248
SHTK3759614	37 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	7	91	557	598	697	1321
SHTK1959619	19 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	9	99	617	663	771	1386
SHTK2559619	25 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	9	107	641	688	801	1462
SHTK3159619	31 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	9	115	679	730	849	1550
SHTK3759619	37 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	10	123	716	770	895	1638
SHTK1959624	19 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	11	125	686	738	858	1542
SHTK2559624	25 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	11	134	704	757	880	1578
SHTK3159624	31 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	12	144	727	781	909	1620
SHTK3759624	37 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	12	154	767	825	958	1702

PANELS

DOUBLE HANG TOWER KIT UNASSEMBLED



Ready to assemble
Floor Mount Only
No back
Ships unassembled in multiple boxes
Kit contains:
2 Inside Vertical Panels
3 Fixed Shelves with Cams
1 Toe Kick with Cams
2 Wardrobe Round Tube Kits in Satin Nickel
2 Panel Hangers
Euro Screws
5mm Connecting Bolts for Fixed Shelves

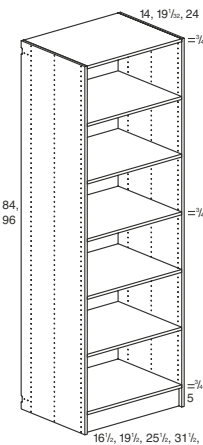
Recommend:
Panel Hanger Covers (color specific)
Cam Covers (color specific)
Wall Rail, Wall Rail Cover and Wall Rail Installation Hardware must be ordered separately

DHTK1958414	19 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	4	67	604	650	756	1319
DHTK2558414	25 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	4	72	634	682	793	1386
DHTK3158414	31 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	5	78	670	720	837	1458
DHTK3758414	37 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	5	84	720	774	900	1550
DHTK1958419	19 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	8	90	733	788	916	1539
DHTK2558419	25 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	8	98	763	820	953	1622
DHTK3158419	31 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	9	105	500	537	625	1719
DHTK3758419	37 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	9	113	867	933	1085	1827
DHTK1958424	19 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	11	113	796	856	995	1699
DHTK2558424	25 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	11	122	820	881	1025	1742
DHTK3158424	31 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	12	132	852	916	1065	1793
DHTK3758424	37 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	12	142	912	980	1140	1894
DHTK1959614	19 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	6	74	619	666	774	1360
DHTK2559614	25 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	6	79	649	698	811	1427
DHTK3159614	31 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	6	85	684	736	855	1500
DHTK3759614	37 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	7	91	735	790	919	1592
DHTK1959619	19 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	9	99	760	817	950	1622
DHTK2559619	25 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	9	107	790	849	987	1705
DHTK3159619	31 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	9	115	837	900	1046	1802
DHTK3759619	37 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	10	123	785	844	981	1562
DHTK1959624	19 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	11	125	829	891	1036	1778
DHTK2559624	25 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	11	134	853	917	1066	1821
DHTK3159624	31 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	12	144	885	951	1106	1871
DHTK3759624	37 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	12	154	945	1015	1181	1973

Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Glacier White Melamine	Divinity Linen Melamine	Natural Maple Natural Cherry Sienna Autumn Spice Black Melamine	Cherry/Maple/Oak Wood Veneer
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--	---------------------------------

SHELF TOWER KIT UNASSEMBLED

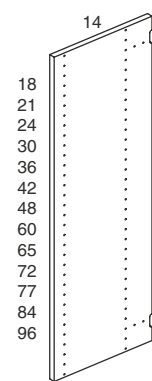


Ready to assemble
Floor Mount Only
No back
Ships unassembled in multiple boxes
Kit contains:
2 Inside Vertical Panels
3 Fixed Shelves with Cams
4 Adj. Shelves with Clips
1 Toe Kick with Cams
2 Panel Hangers
Euro Screws
5mm Connecting Bolts for Fixed Shelves

Recommend:
Panel Hanger Covers (color specific)
Cam Covers (color specific)
Wall Rail, Wall Rail Cover and Wall Rail Installation Hardware must be ordered separately

84" HIGH	STK1658414	16 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	5	81	396	426	496	1239
	STK1958414	19 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	5	88	409	440	511	1282
	STK2558414	25 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	6	100	435	468	543	1403
	STK3158414	31 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 14	7	113	484	521	605	1524
	STK1658419	16 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	9	110	567	610	709	1496
	STK1958419	19 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	10	118	591	635	739	1573
	STK2558419	25 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	11	136	629	677	787	1731
	STK3158419	31 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 19 1/32	11	153	625	672	781	1784
	STK1658424	16 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	12	138	676	727	845	1811
	STK1958424	19 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	13	149	725	779	906	1961
	STK2558424	25 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	14	170	719	773	899	1925
	STK3158424	31 1/2 x 83 7/8 x 24	15	192	741	797	926	1986
96" HIGH	STK1659614	16 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	7	88	411	442	513	1280
	STK1959614	19 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	7	95	423	455	529	1324
	STK2559614	25 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	8	107	449	483	562	1445
	STK3159614	31 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 14	9	120	499	536	624	1565
	STK1659619	16 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	10	119	594	639	743	1578
	STK1959619	19 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	11	128	618	664	772	1656
	STK2559619	25 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	11	145	656	706	821	1813
	STK3159619	31 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 19 1/32	12	162	706	759	883	1987
	STK1659624	16 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	12	150	709	762	886	1890
	STK1959624	19 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	13	161	758	815	947	2040
	STK2559624	25 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	14	182	752	809	941	2004
	STK3159624	31 1/2 x 95 1/4 x 24	15	201	774	832	968	2065

14" VERTICAL PANELS



Inside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Thru drilled reversible panel

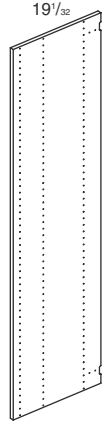
Outside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Half drilled reversible panel

IVP1418	14 x 18 3/8	1	6	28	30	35	87
IVP1421	14 x 20 15/16	1	7	31	33	39	96
IVP1424	14 x 23 7/16	1	7	35	38	44	109
IVP1430	14 x 29 3/4	1	9	43	46	54	126
IVP1436	14 x 36 1/32	1	11	48	52	60	144
IVP1442	14 x 41 1/16	1	12	53	57	66	158
IVP1448	14 x 47 3/8	1	14	70	75	88	175
IVP1460	14 x 59 31/32	2	19	81	87	101	239
IVP1465	14 x 64 15/16	2	21	84	90	105	253
IVP1472	14 x 71 5/16	2	21	88	95	110	271
IVP1477	14 x 76 5/16	2	24	88	95	110	283
IVP1484	14 x 83 7/8	2	25	93	100	116	305
IVP1496	14 x 95 1/4	2	28	102	110	128	335
OVP1418	14 x 18 3/8	1	6	26	28	33	82
OVP1421	14 x 20 15/16	1	7	29	31	36	91
OVP1424	14 x 23 7/16	1	7	33	35	41	104
OVP1430	14 x 29 3/4	1	9	40	43	50	121
OVP1436	14 x 36 1/32	1	11	42	45	53	139
OVP1442	14 x 41 1/16	1	12	48	52	60	153
OVP1448	14 x 47 3/8	1	14	61	66	76	170
OVP1460	14 x 59 31/32	2	19	75	81	94	231
OVP1465	14 x 64 15/16	2	21	79	85	99	244
OVP1472	14 x 71 5/16	2	21	85	91	106	262
OVP1477	14 x 76 5/16	2	24	85	91	106	273
OVP1484	14 x 83 7/8	2	25	89	96	111	296
OVP1496	14 x 95 1/4	2	28	100	108	125	326

Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Glacier White Melamine	Divinity Linen Melamine	Natural Maple Natural Cherry Sienna Autumn Spice Black Melamine	Cherry/Maple/Oak Wood Veneer
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--	---------------------------------

19" VERTICAL PANELS



Inside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Thru drilled reversible panel

IVP1960	19 1/32 x 59 31/32	2	26	121	130	151	303
IVP1965	19 1/32 x 64 15/16	2	28	128	138	160	320
IVP1972	19 1/32 x 71 5/16	2	29	138	148	173	344
IVP1977	19 1/32 x 76 5/16	2	33	142	153	178	359
IVP1984	19 1/32 x 83 7/8	3	33	151	162	189	389
IVP1996	19 1/32 x 95 1/4	3	38	165	177	206	431

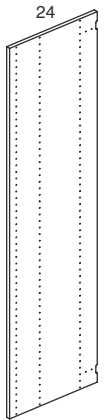
Outside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Half drilled reversible panel

OVP1960	19 1/32 x 59 31/32	2	26	119	128	149	294
OVP1965	19 1/32 x 64 15/16	2	28	126	135	158	311
OVP1972	19 1/32 x 71 5/16	2	29	136	146	170	333
OVP1977	19 1/32 x 76 5/16	2	33	138	148	173	350
OVP1984	19 1/32 x 83 7/8	3	33	146	157	183	379
OVP1996	19 1/32 x 95 1/4	3	38	161	173	201	421

Inside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Thru drilled two rear rows
Half drill front row
Reversible panel

IVP1960HDF	19 1/32 x 59 31/32	2	26	121	130	151	303
IVP1965HDF	19 1/32 x 64 15/16	2	28	128	138	160	320
IVP1972HDF	19 1/32 x 71 5/16	2	29	138	148	173	344
IVP1977HDF	19 1/32 x 76 5/16	2	33	142	153	178	359
IVP1984HDF	19 1/32 x 83 7/8	3	33	151	162	189	389
IVP1996HDF	19 1/32 x 95 1/4	3	38	165	177	206	431

24" VERTICAL PANELS



Inside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Thru drilled reversible panel

IVP2465	24 x 64 15/16	2	35	134	144	168	324
IVP2472	24 x 71 5/16	3	39	148	159	185	360
IVP2477	24 x 76 5/16	3	42	155	167	194	379
IVP2484	24 x 83 7/8	3	46	162	174	203	396
IVP2496	24 x 95 1/4	3	52	179	192	224	436

Outside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Half drilled reversible panel

OVP2465	24 x 64 15/16	2	35	131	141	164	324
OVP2472	24 x 71 5/16	3	39	146	157	183	360
OVP2477	24 x 76 5/16	3	42	153	164	191	379
OVP2484	24 x 83 7/8	3	46	160	172	200	396
OVP2496	24 x 95 1/4	3	52	177	190	221	436

Inside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Thru drilled two rear rows
Half drill front row
Reversible panel

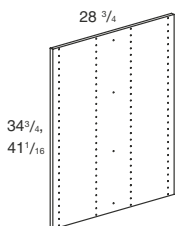
IVP2465HDF	24 x 64 15/16	2	35	134	144	168	344
IVP2472HDF	24 x 71 5/16	3	39	148	159	185	382
IVP2477HDF	24 x 76 5/16	3	42	155	167	194	402
IVP2484HDF	24 x 83 7/8	3	46	162	174	203	420
IVP2496HDF	24 x 95 1/4	3	52	179	192	224	463

PANELS

Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Glacier White Melamine	Divinity Linen Melamine	Natural Maple Natural Cherry Sienna Autumn Spice Black Melamine	Cherry/Maple/Oak Wood Veneer
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--	------------------------------

29" VERTICAL PANELS FOR ISLANDS



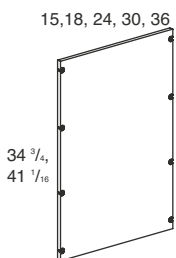
Inside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Thru drilled reversible panel

IIVP2834	28 3/4 x 34 3/4	2	22	110	118	138	274
IIVP2841	28 3/4 x 41 1/16	2	26	122	131	153	304

Outside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Half drilled reversible panel

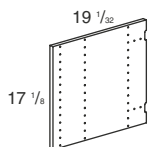
IOVP2834	28 3/4 x 34 3/4	2	22	108	116	135	266
IOVP2841	28 3/4 x 41 1/16	2	26	120	129	150	295

BACK PANELS FOR ISLANDS



IBP1534	15 x 34 3/4	2	9	54	58	68	135
IBP1541	15 x 41 1/16	2	12	59	63	74	148
IBP1834	18 x 34 3/4	2	14	62	67	78	154
IBP1841	18 x 41 1/16	2	17	68	73	85	170
IBP2434	24 x 34 3/4	2	19	79	85	99	232
IBP2441	24 x 41 1/16	2	22	87	94	109	255
IBP3034	30 x 34 3/4	2	24	95	102	119	280
IBP3041	30 x 41 1/16	2	28	105	113	131	308
IBP3634	36 x 34 3/4	2	28	115	124	144	374
IBP3641	36 x 41 1/16	2	33	126	135	158	411

19" VERTICAL PANELS FOR BENCH SEATS



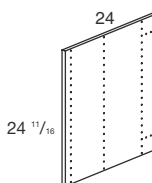
Inside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Thru drilled reversible panel

BSIVP1917	19 1/16 x 17 1/8	2	7	33	35	41	104
-----------	------------------	---	---	----	----	----	-----

Outside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Half drilled reversible panel

BSOVP1917	19 1/16 x 17 1/8	2	7	31	33	39	98
-----------	------------------	---	---	----	----	----	----

24" VERTICAL PANELS FOR DESKS

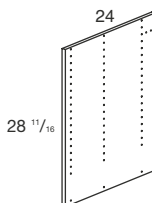


Inside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Thru drilled reversible panel

DIVP2424	24 x 24 11/16	2	14	47	51	59	150
----------	---------------	---	----	----	----	----	-----

Outside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Half drilled reversible panel

DOVP2424	24 x 24 11/16	2	14	41	44	51	145
----------	---------------	---	----	----	----	----	-----



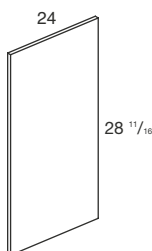
Inside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Thru drilled reversible panel

DIVP2428	24 x 28 11/16	2	16	51	55	64	162
----------	---------------	---	----	----	----	----	-----

Outside Vertical Panel
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Half drilled panel

DOVP2428R	24 x 28 11/16	2	16	45	48	56	156
DOVP2428L	24 x 28 11/16	2	16	45	48	56	156

DESK END PANEL



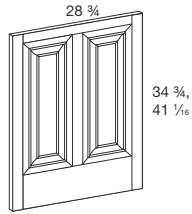
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
finished on all sides

DEP2428C	24 x 28 11/16	2	16	47	51	59	172
----------	---------------	---	----	----	----	----	-----

Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Loft Manchester	Palermo	Belmont Camden Square Hartford Lido Newport Sea Spray Square	Barcelona Hanover Madison Square Melrose Milan Modesto Seville Square Cherry/Maple/Oak
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	-----------------	---------	---	---

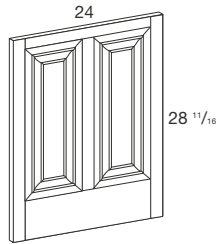
MATCHING END PANELS FOR ISLANDS



MIEP2834	28 3/4 x 34 3/4	2	22	110	118	138	274
MIEP2841	28 3/4 x 41 1/16	2	26	122	131	153	304

PANELS

MATCHING DESK END PANEL

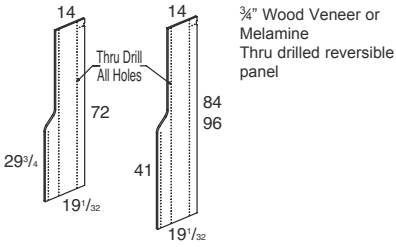


MDEP2428C	24 x 28 11/16	2	16	104	112	130	264
-----------	---------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Specification & Price

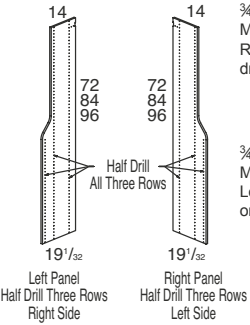
Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Glacier White Melamine	Divinity Linen Melamine	Natural Maple Natural Cherry Sienna Autumn Spice Black Melamine	Cherry/Maple/Oak Wood Veneer
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--	------------------------------

19" HUTCH PANELS



3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Thru drilled reversible panel

HS1972TD	19 1/32 x 71 5/16	2	24	168	181	210	371
HS1984TD	19 1/32 x 83 7/8	3	28	196	211	245	416
HS1996TD	19 1/32 x 95 1/4	3	32	207	223	259	459



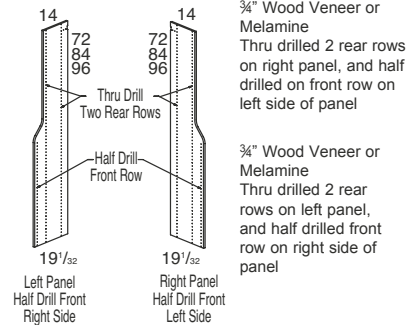
3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Right panel is half drilled on left side

HS1972HDL	19 1/32 x 71 5/16	2	24	177	190	221	371
HS1984HDL	19 1/32 x 83 7/8	3	28	203	218	254	416
HS1996HDL	19 1/32 x 95 1/4	3	32	231	248	289	459

HS1972HDR	19 1/32 x 71 5/16	2	24	177	190	221	371
HS1984HDR	19 1/32 x 83 7/8	3	28	203	218	254	416
HS1996HDR	19 1/32 x 95 1/4	3	32	231	248	289	459

HS1972HD-L/RSET	19 1/32 x 71 5/16	4	48	348	374	435	727
HS1984HD-L/RSET	19 1/32 x 83 7/8	6	56	397	427	496	816
HS1996HD-L/RSET	19 1/32 x 95 1/4	6	64	453	487	566	898

List price per set of panels. Packaged as Left/Right pairs and can be ordered in quantities of 1 Set.



3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Thru drilled 2 rear rows on right panel, and half drilled on front row on left side of panel

3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Thru drilled 2 rear rows on left panel, and half drilled front row on right side of panel

HS1972HDFL	19 1/32 x 71 5/16	2	24	177	190	221	371
HS1984HDFL	19 1/32 x 83 7/8	3	28	203	218	254	416
HS1996HDFL	19 1/32 x 95 1/4	3	32	231	248	289	459

HS1972HDFR	19 1/32 x 71 5/16	2	24	177	190	221	371
HS1984HDFR	19 1/32 x 83 7/8	3	28	203	218	254	416
HS1996HDFR	19 1/32 x 95 1/4	3	32	231	248	289	459

HS1972HDF-L/RSET	19 1/32 x 71 5/16	4	48	348	374	435	727
HS1984HDF-L/RSET	19 1/32 x 83 7/8	6	56	397	427	496	816
HS1996HDF-L/RSET	19 1/32 x 95 1/4	6	64	453	487	566	898

List price per set of panels. Packaged as Left/Right pairs and can be ordered in quantities of 1 Set.

EDGE BANDING



PVC Edge Banding
Pressure sensitive adhesive backing

EB3/4PVC	3/4" X 25'	1	1	52	52	52	52
----------	------------	---	---	----	----	----	----

Wood Veneer Edge Banding
Pressure sensitive adhesive backing

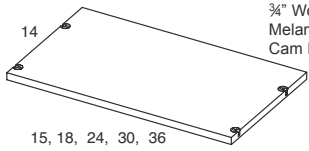
EB3/4W	3/4" X 8'	1	1	---	---	---	23
--------	-----------	---	---	-----	-----	-----	----

Sold in 8' length. Order as 1 each.
Thermofoil, Laminate and MDF will be painted maple.

Specification & Price

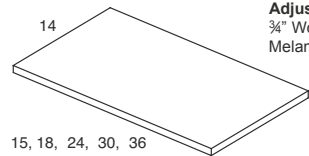
Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Glacier White Melamine	Divinity Linen Melamine	Natural Maple Natural Cherry Sienna Autumn Spice Black Melamine	Cherry/Maple/Oak Wood Veneer
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--	------------------------------

14" SHELVES



Fixed Shelves
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Cam Fasteners installed

FSHV1415	14 x 15	1	3	30	32	38	83
FSHV1418	14 x 18	1	5	32	34	40	90
FSHV1424	14 x 24	1	7	37	40	46	107
FSHV1430	14 x 30	1	9	41	44	51	122
FSHV1436	14 x 36	1	11	45	48	56	138



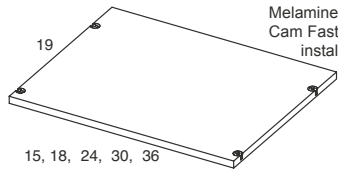
Adjustable Shelves
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine

ASHV1415	14 x 14 15/16	1	3	18	19	23	78
ASHV1418	14 x 17 15/16	1	5	19	20	24	82
ASHV1424	14 x 23 15/16	1	7	21	23	26	98
ASHV1430	14 x 29 15/16	1	9	29	31	36	115
ASHV1436	14 x 35 15/16	1	11	37	40	46	130

8' Shelf
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine

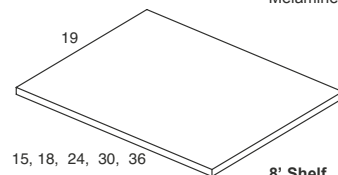
SHV1496	14 x 96	2	28	97	104	121	311
---------	---------	---	----	----	-----	-----	-----

19" SHELVES



Fixed Shelves
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Cam Fasteners installed

FSHV1915	19 1/32 x 15	1	6	33	35	41	97
FSHV1918	19 1/32 x 18	1	6	36	39	45	108
FSHV1924	19 1/32 x 24	1	7	41	44	51	129
FSHV1930	19 1/32 x 30	1	7	50	54	63	153
FSHV1936	19 1/32 x 36	1	5	55	59	69	174



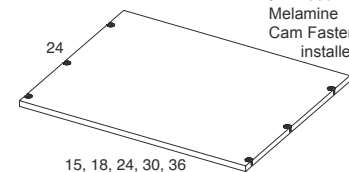
Adjustable Shelves
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine

ASHV1915	19 1/32 x 14 15/16	1	5	29	31	36	89
ASHV1918	19 1/32 x 17 15/16	1	7	32	34	40	99
ASHV1924	19 1/32 x 23 15/16	1	7	37	40	46	121
ASHV1930	19 1/32 x 29 15/16	1	9	42	45	53	145
ASHV1936	19 1/32 x 35 15/16	1	9	46	49	58	166

8' Shelf
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine

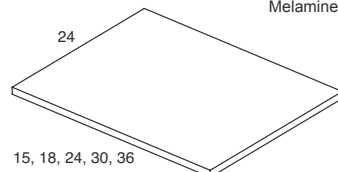
SHV1996	19 1/32 x 96	1	7	123	132	154	408
---------	--------------	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----

24" SHELVES



Fixed Shelves
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Cam Fasteners installed

FSHV2415	24 x 15	1	7	47	51	59	148
FSHV2418	24 x 18	1	10	50	54	63	156
FSHV2424	24 x 24	1	10	53	57	66	165
FSHV2430	24 x 30	1	12	56	60	70	173
FSHV2436	24 x 36	1	12	62	67	78	191



Adjustable Shelves
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine

ASHV2415	24 x 14 15/16	1	7	40	43	50	126
ASHV2418	24 x 17 15/16	1	8	43	46	54	132
ASHV2424	24 x 23 15/16	1	12	46	49	58	140
ASHV2430	24 x 29 15/16	1	16	48	52	60	147
ASHV2436	24 x 35 15/16	2	20	51	55	64	157

8' Shelf
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine

SHV2496C	24 x 96	3	52	138	148	173	457
----------	---------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

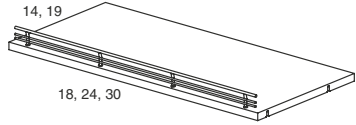
SHELVES

Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Glacier White Melamine	Divinity Linen Melamine	Natural Maple Natural Cherry Sienna Autumn Spice Black Melamine	Cherry/Maple/Oak Wood Veneer
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--	------------------------------

14" & 19" SHOE SHELVES

Fixed Shoe Shelf
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Shoe fence attached
Available in Satin Nickel and
Oil Rubbed Bronze



SSHV1418SN	14 x 18	1	5	97	104	121	155
SSHV1424SN	14 x 24	1	7	107	115	134	176
SSHV1430SN	14 x 30	1	9	118	127	148	199

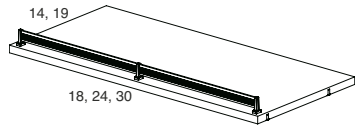
SSHV1418ORB	14 x 18	1	5	96	103	120	154
SSHV1424ORB	14 x 24	1	7	106	114	133	175
SSHV1430ORB	14 x 30	1	9	117	126	146	198

SSHV1918SN	19 1/32 x 18	1	7	101	109	126	173
SSHV1924SN	19 1/32 x 24	1	9	111	119	139	199
SSHV1930SN	19 1/32 x 30	1	12	126	135	158	230

SSHV1918ORB	19 1/32 x 18	1	7	100	108	125	172
SSHV1924ORB	19 1/32 x 24	1	9	110	118	138	198
SSHV1930ORB	19 1/32 x 30	1	12	125	134	156	229

14" & 19" SHOE FENCE RAIL SHELVES

Fixed Shoe Shelf
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Shoe fence attached
Available in Satin Nickel and
Oil Rubbed Bronze



SFRSHV1418SN	14 x 18	1	5	205	220	256	263
SFRSHV1424SN	14 x 24	1	7	214	230	268	284
SFRSHV1430SN	14 x 30	1	9	229	246	286	309

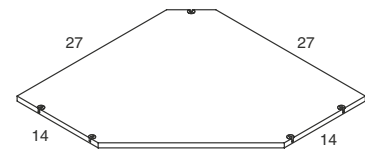
SFRSHV1418ORB	14 x 18	1	5	209	225	261	267
SFRSHV1424ORB	14 x 24	1	7	217	233	271	287
SFRSHV1430ORB	14 x 30	1	9	232	249	290	313

SFRSHV1918SN	19 1/32 x 18	1	7	209	225	261	280
SFRSHV1924SN	19 1/32 x 24	1	10	218	234	273	306
SFRSHV1930SN	19 1/32 x 30	1	12	237	255	296	339

SFRSHV1918ORB	19 1/32 x 18	1	7	213	229	266	285
SFRSHV1924ORB	19 1/32 x 24	1	10	221	238	276	309
SFRSHV1930ORB	19 1/32 x 30	1	12	240	258	300	344

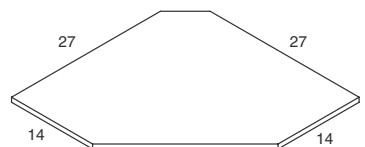
27" X 27" DIAGONAL CORNER SHELVES

Fixed Shelves
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Cam Fasteners installed



FDCS2727	27 x 27	1	16	59	63	74	189
----------	---------	---	----	----	----	----	-----

Adjustable Shelves
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine



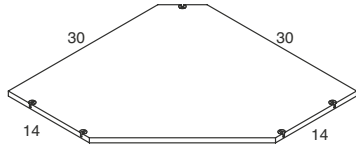
ADCS2727	26 15/16 x 26 15/16	1	16	56	60	70	189
----------	---------------------	---	----	----	----	----	-----

Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Glacier White Melamine	Divinity Linen Melamine	Natural Maple Natural Cherry Sienna Autumn Spice Black Melamine	Cherry/Maple/Oak Wood Veneer
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--	------------------------------

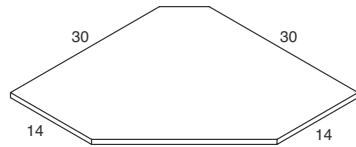
30" X 30" DIAGONAL CORNER SHELVES

Fixed Shelves
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Cam Fasteners installed



FDCS3030	30 x 30	2	17	66	71	83	214
----------	---------	---	----	----	----	----	-----

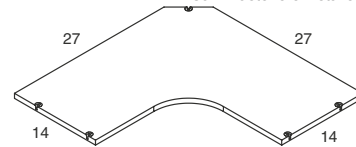
Adjustable Shelves
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine



ADCS3030	29 15/16 x 29 15/16	2	17	63	68	79	207
----------	---------------------	---	----	----	----	----	-----

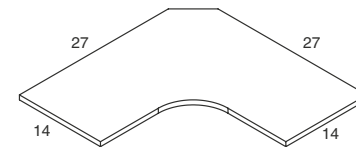
27" X 27" RADIUS CORNER SHELVES

Fixed Shelves
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Cam Fasteners installed



FRCS2727	27 x 27	1	16	61	66	76	218
----------	---------	---	----	----	----	----	-----

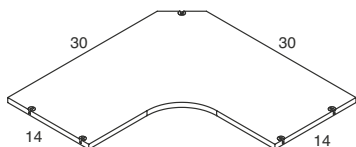
Adjustable Shelves
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine



ARCS2727	26 15/16 x 26 15/16	1	16	59	63	74	210
----------	---------------------	---	----	----	----	----	-----

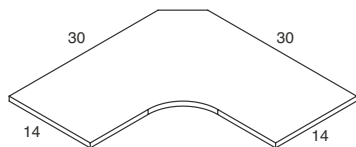
30" X 30" RADIUS CORNER SHELVES

Fixed Shelves
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Cam Fasteners installed



FRCS3030	30 x 30	2	15	69	74	86	247
----------	---------	---	----	----	----	----	-----

Adjustable Shelves
¾" Wood Veneer or Melamine



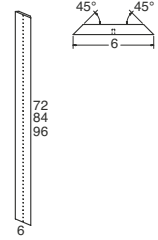
ARCS3030	29 15/16 x 29 15/16	2	15	66	71	83	239
----------	---------------------	---	----	----	----	----	-----

SHELVES

Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Glacier White Melamine	Divinity Linen Melamine	Natural Maple Natural Cherry Sienna Autumn Spice Black Melamine	Cherry/Maple/Oak Wood Veneer
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--	------------------------------

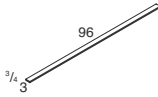
DIAGONAL CORNER BACK SUPPORTS



3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Finish techniques are not included

DCBS0672	6 x 71 5/16	1	9	39	42	49	108
DCBS0684	6 x 83 7/8	1	11	42	45	53	122
DCBS0696	6 x 95 1/4	1	12	46	49	58	136

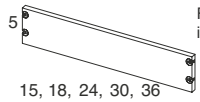
SUPPORT FILLER STRIP



3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Finish techniques are not included

SFS396	3/4 x 3 x 96	1	6	25	27	31	80
--------	--------------	---	---	----	----	----	----

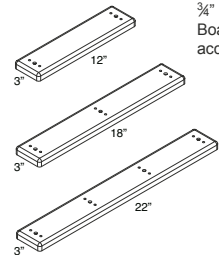
TOE KICKS



3/4" Wood Veneer or Melamine
Cam Fasteners installed
Finish techniques are not included

TK0515	5 x 15	1	1	19	20	24	38
TK0518	5 x 18	1	2	21	23	26	43
TK0524	5 x 24	1	3	23	25	29	49
TK0530	5 x 30	1	3	27	29	34	56
TK0536	5 x 36	1	4	29	31	36	62

HOOK INSTALLATION BOARD



3/4" Thick
Board is pre-drilled for hook
accessories on p. 39

HKIB12	3 x 12	1	2	59	63	74	76
HKIB18	3 x 18	1	2	62	67	78	79
HKIB22	3 x 22	1	2	65	70	81	82

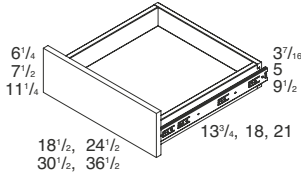
MDF will be painted maple. Laminate will be Thermofoil.

Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Loft Manchester	Palermo	Belmont Camden Square Hartford Lido Newport Sea Spray Square	Barcelona Hanover Madison Square Melrose Milan Modesto Seville Square Cherry/Maple/Oak
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	-----------------	---------	---	---

HARDWOOD COMPLETE DRAWERS

¾" Solid hardwood dovetail construction
Full extension sidemount slide included
Must specify 14", 19" or 24" closet depth



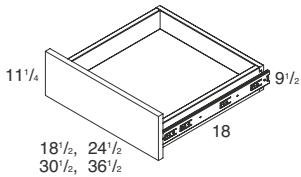
CD0618H	6 ¼ X 18 ½	2	7	225	230	230	248
CD0624H	6 ¼ X 24 ½	3	9	252	259	259	277
CD0630H	6 ¼ X 30 ½	3	11	272	282	282	299
CD0636H	6 ¼ X 36 ½	4	13	286	296	296	314

CD0718H	7 ½ X 18 ½	2	8	232	343	343	360
CD0724H	7 ½ X 24 ½	3	10	330	369	369	388
CD0730H	7 ½ X 30 ½	4	13	401	411	411	423
CD0736H	7 ½ X 36 ½	4	15	408	427	427	445

CD1118H	11 ¼ X 18 ½	3	11	351	361	361	379
CD1124H	11 ¼ X 24 ½	4	15	391	396	396	413
CD1130H	11 ¼ X 30 ½	5	18	418	435	435	450
CD1136H	11 ¼ X 36 ½	6	21	451	471	471	485

HARDWOOD COMPLETE DRAWERS FOR BENCH SEATS

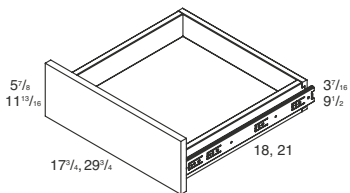
¾" Solid hardwood dovetail construction
Full extension sidemount slide included
Must specify 19" depth



CD1118H	11 ¼ X 18 ½	3	11	351	361	361	379
CD1124H	11 ¼ X 24 ½	4	15	391	396	396	413
CD1130H	11 ¼ X 30 ½	5	18	418	435	435	450
CD1136H	11 ¼ X 36 ½	6	21	451	471	471	485

DESK HARDWOOD COMPLETE DRAWERS

¾" Solid hardwood dovetail construction
Full extension sidemount slide included
Must specify 21" or 24" depth



CD0517H	5 ⅞ X 17 ¾	2	13	223	229	229	240
---------	------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

CD1117H	11 ⅜ X 17 ¾	5	23	351	356	361	379
CD1129H	11 ⅜ X 29 ¾	5	33	418	426	435	450

CD1117DFDH	11 ⅜ X 17 ¾	3	26	351	356	361	379
CD1129DFDH	11 ⅜ X 29 ¾	5	39	418	426	435	450

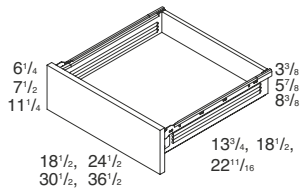
DOORS & DRAWERS

Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Loft Manchester	Palermo	Belmont Camden Square Hartford Lido Newport Sea Spray Square	Barcelona Hanover Madison Square Melrose Milan Modesto Seville Square Cherry/Maple/Oak
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	-----------------	---------	---	---

METAL COMPLETE DRAWERS

Metal Sided
Epoxy coated metal drawer sides with integral $\frac{3}{4}$ " extension slides included
Must specify 14", 19" or 24" closet depth



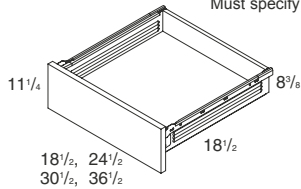
CD0618M	6 1/4 X 18 1/2	2	7	106	111	111	129
CD0624M	6 1/4 X 24 1/2	2	9	126	134	134	152
CD0630M	6 1/4 X 30 1/2	3	11	143	152	152	170
CD0636M	6 1/4 X 36 1/2	4	13	153	164	164	180

CD0718M	7 1/2 X 18 1/2	2	8	158	165	165	183
CD0724M	7 1/2 X 24 1/2	3	10	169	177	177	195
CD0730M	7 1/2 X 30 1/2	4	13	180	190	190	208
CD0736M	7 1/2 X 36 1/2	4	15	190	203	203	219

CD1118M	11 1/4 X 18 1/2	3	11	169	179	179	197
CD1124M	11 1/4 X 24 1/2	4	15	183	197	197	212
CD1130M	11 1/4 X 30 1/2	5	18	198	214	214	230
CD1136M	11 1/4 X 36 1/2	6	21	212	232	232	245

METAL COMPLETE DRAWERS FOR BENCH SEATS

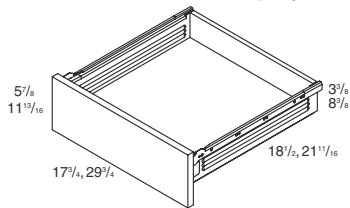
Metal Sided
Epoxy coated metal drawer sides with integral $\frac{3}{4}$ " extension slides included
Must specify 19" depth



CD1118M	11 1/4 X 18 1/2	3	11	169	179	179	197
CD1124M	11 1/4 X 24 1/2	4	15	183	197	197	212
CD1130M	11 1/4 X 30 1/2	5	15	198	214	214	230
CD1136M	11 1/4 X 36 1/2	6	21	212	232	232	245

DESK METAL COMPLETE DRAWERS

Metal Sided
Epoxy coated metal drawer sides with integral $\frac{3}{4}$ " extension slides included
Must specify 21" or 24" depth



CD0517M	5 1/8 X 17 3/4	2	12	105	108	108	113
---------	----------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

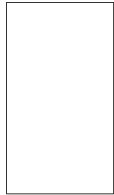
CD1117M	11 13/16 X 17 3/4	5	26	169	179	179	197
CD1129M	11 13/16 X 29 1/4	5	34	198	214	214	230

Specification & Price

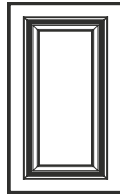
Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Loft Manchester	Palermo	Belmont Camden Square Hartford Lido Newport Sea Spray Square	Barcelona Hanover Madison Square Melrose Milan Modesto Seville Square Cherry/Maple/Oak
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	-----------------	---------	---	---

DOORS

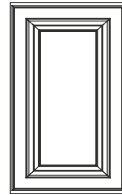
Hinges not included
Bored for hinges
Use C2202 or C2202PK10 sold separately
Note: All doors have a 1/4" overlay. Slide out and pull down kits should not be installed behind doors.



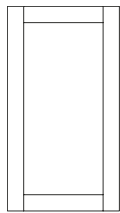
Barcelona/Milan



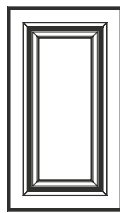
Belmont



Camden



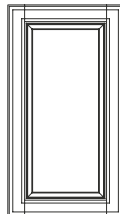
Hanover



Hartford



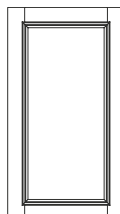
Lido/Palermo



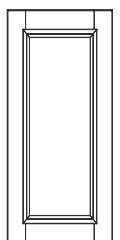
Madison Square



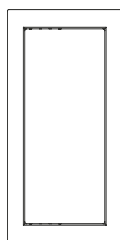
Manchester/Loft



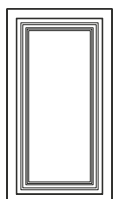
Melrose



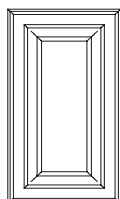
Modesto



Newport



Sea Spray Square



Seville Square

FD1217C	12 3/16 X 17 3/8	1	5	27	68	68	166
FD1219C	12 3/16 X 19 15/16	1	6	29	77	77	171
FD1222C	12 3/16 X 22 7/16	1	7	31	87	87	176
FD1228C	12 3/16 X 28 3/4	1	9	39	111	111	188
FD1235C	12 3/16 X 35 1/2	1	11	49	135	135	206
FD1240C	12 3/16 X 40 1/16	1	12	55	154	154	221
FD1246C	12 3/16 X 46 3/8	1	14	64	179	179	224
FD1258C	12 3/16 X 58 31/32	1	16	71	228	228	250
FD1270C	12 3/16 X 70 5/16	1	19	80	271	271	280

12 3/16" Doors are for 24" opening.
FD1258C and FD1270C are available in Barcelona, Belmont, Camden, Hartford, Lido, Newport, Sea Spray, Palermo, Milan and Manchester door styles only.

FD1517C	15 3/16 X 17 3/8	1	6	36	84	84	180
FD1519C	15 3/16 X 19 15/16	1	7	37	96	96	185
FD1522C	15 3/16 X 22 7/16	1	8	38	108	108	189
FD1528C	15 3/16 X 28 3/4	1	11	50	138	138	205
FD1535C	15 3/16 X 35 1/2	1	13	60	169	169	226
FD1540C	15 3/16 X 40 1/16	1	15	68	193	193	244
FD1546C	15 3/16 X 46 3/8	1	17	80	223	223	250
FD1558C	15 3/16 X 58 31/32	2	20	89	284	284	290
FD1570C	15 3/16 X 70 5/16	2	24	99	337	337	342

15 3/16" Doors are for 30" opening.
FD1558C and FD1570C are available in Barcelona, Belmont, Camden, Hartford, Lido, Newport, Sea Spray, Palermo, Milan and Manchester door styles only.

FD1817C	18 1/2 X 17 3/8	1	7	45	101	101	193
FD1819C	18 1/2 X 19 15/16	1	9	46	117	117	199
FD1822C	18 1/2 X 22 7/16	1	10	47	131	131	203
FD1828C	18 1/2 X 28 3/4	1	13	59	169	169	223
FD1835C	18 1/2 X 35 1/2	1	16	73	205	205	247
FD1840C	18 1/2 X 40 1/16	1	18	84	234	234	269
FD1846C	18 1/2 X 46 3/8	2	21	97	271	271	278
FD1858C	18 1/2 X 58 31/32	2	24	109	345	345	349
FD1870C	18 1/2 X 70 5/16	2	29	122	411	411	414

18 1/2" Doors are for 18" opening.
FD1858C and FD1870C are available in Barcelona, Belmont, Camden, Hartford, Lido, Newport, Sea Spray, Palermo, Milan and Manchester door styles only.

FD1817BC	18 3/16 X 17 3/8	1	7	45	100	100	193
FD1819BC	18 3/16 X 19 15/16	1	9	46	115	115	199
FD1822BC	18 3/16 X 22 7/16	1	10	46	129	129	203
FD1828BC	18 3/16 X 28 3/4	1	13	60	166	166	223
FD1835BC	18 3/16 X 35 1/2	1	16	71	202	202	247
FD1840BC	18 3/16 X 40 1/16	1	18	82	231	231	269
FD1846BC	18 3/16 X 46 3/8	2	21	95	267	267	278
FD1858BC	18 3/16 X 58 31/32	2	24	107	339	339	347
FD1870BC	18 3/16 X 70 5/16	2	29	119	405	405	409

18 3/16" Doors are for 36" opening.
FD1858BC and FD1870BC are available in Barcelona, Belmont, Camden, Hartford, Lido, Newport, Sea Spray, Palermo, Milan and Manchester door styles only.

FD2428CTD	24 1/2 X 28 3/4	1	17	80	223	223	257
-----------	-----------------	---	----	----	-----	-----	-----

Recommended for use with Tilt Out Hamper Kit, TOHK24.
Bottom drilled for hinges to use as tilt down.

DOORS & DRAWERS

Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Loft Manchester	Palermo	Belmont Camden Square Hartford Lido Newport Sea Spray Square	Barcelona Hanover Madison Square Melrose Milan Modesto Seville Square Cherry/Maple/Oak
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	-----------------	---------	---	---

DESK DOORS

Bored for hinges

Note: All doors have a 1/4" overlay. Slide out and pull down kits should not be installed behind doors.

FD1123FC	11 13/16 X 23 13/16	1	7	35	89	89	189
----------	---------------------	---	---	----	----	----	-----

11 13/16" Doors are for 24" wide desk cabinets.

FD1423FC	14 13/16 X 23 13/16	1	8	37	112	112	197
----------	---------------------	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----

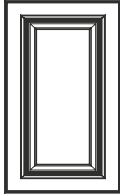
14 13/16" Doors are for 30" wide desk cabinets.

FD1723FC	17 3/4 X 23 13/16	1	9	39	134	134	207
----------	-------------------	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----

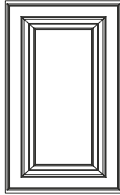
17 3/4" Doors are for 18" wide desk cabinets.



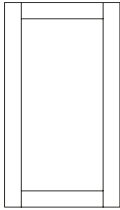
Barcelona/Milan



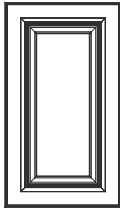
Belmont



Camden



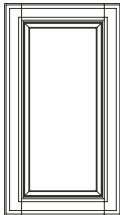
Hanover



Hartford



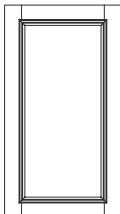
Lido/Palermo



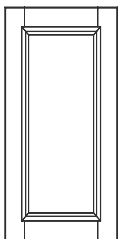
Madison Square



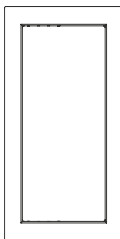
Manchester/Loft



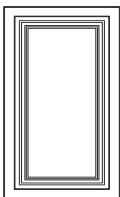
Melrose



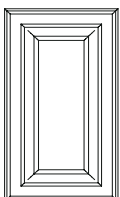
Modesto



Newport



Sea Spray Square



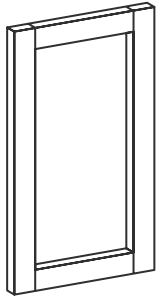
Seville Square

Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Belmont Hartford	Resin Insert Option List Price Addition to DDF List Price	
					Barcelona Hanover Madison Square Melrose Milan Modesto Seville Square Cherry/Maple/Oak	

DOORS & DRAWERS

DECORATIVE DOOR FRAMES



Hinges not included
Bored for hinges
Use C2202 or C2202PK10 sold separately
Note: All doors have a 1/4" overlay. Slide out and pull down kits should not be installed behind doors.

DDF1217C	12 3/16 X 17 3/8	1	5	35	199	275
DDF1219C	12 3/16 X 19 15/16	1	6	37	205	275
DDF1222C	12 3/16 X 22 7/16	1	7	38	209	301
DDF1228C	12 3/16 X 28 3/4	1	9	43	212	377
DDF1235C	12 3/16 X 35 1/32	1	11	48	220	452
DDF1240C	12 3/16 X 40 1/16	1	12	52	227	503
DDF1246C	12 3/16 X 46 3/8	1	14	57	239	603

12 3/16" Doors are for 24" opening.

Glass Options

These doors are available with or without glass or resin inserts by choosing one of the following Glass Types:

Codes	Description	Price
NG	No Glass*	No Charge
CG	Clear Glass*	\$100 List
RG	Reeded Glass*	\$150 List
SG	Satin Glass	\$150 List
CSG	Clear Seedy Glass*	\$150 List
SSG	Super Seedy Glass	\$150 List
CAG	Clear Antique Glass	\$150 List
CWG	Clear Water Glass	\$150 List
CBG	Clear Baroque Glass	\$150 List
BGR	Bear Grass Resin*	Up-charge
FLR	Fossil Leaf Resin*	amount is based on door size.
THR	Thatch Resin*	
QCR	Quattro Carbon Resin*	See Resin Insert
WSR	Wisp Silver Resin*	Column for price
LIR	Linea Ivory Resin*	addition per door.

DDF1517C	15 3/16 X 17 3/8	1	6	39	201	314
DDF1519C	15 3/16 X 19 15/16	1	7	41	207	351
DDF1522C	15 3/16 X 22 7/16	1	8	42	211	427
DDF1528C	15 3/16 X 28 3/4	1	11	49	214	540
DDF1535C	15 3/16 X 35 1/32	1	13	54	223	654
DDF1540C	15 3/16 X 40 1/16	1	15	59	229	730
DDF1546C	15 3/16 X 46 3/8	1	17	65	241	881

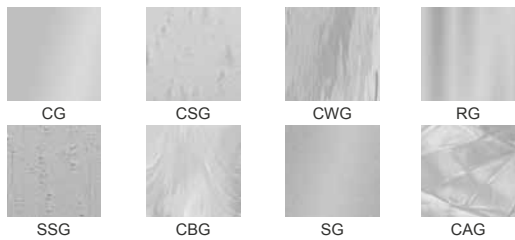
15 3/16" Doors are for 30" opening.

DDF1817C	18 1/2 X 17 3/8	1	7	43	202	402
DDF1819C	18 1/2 X 19 15/16	1	9	46	208	452
DDF1822C	18 1/2 X 22 7/16	1	10	47	212	553
DDF1828C	18 1/2 X 28 3/4	1	13	54	216	394
DDF1835C	18 1/2 X 35 1/32	1	16	61	224	856
DDF1840C	18 1/2 X 40 1/16	1	18	67	231	956
DDF1846C	18 1/2 X 46 3/8	2	21	75	243	1158

18 1/2" Doors are for 18" opening.

* Glass Types available for Belmont and Hartford door styles.

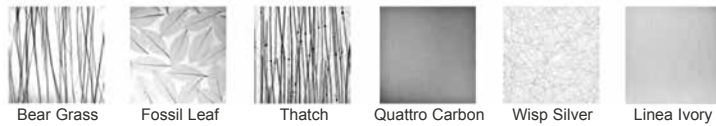
Glass Types



DDF1817BC	18 3/16 X 17 3/8	1	7	43	202	358
DDF1819BC	18 3/16 X 19 15/16	1	9	46	208	402
DDF1822BC	18 3/16 X 22 7/16	1	10	47	212	491
DDF1828BC	18 3/16 X 28 3/4	1	13	54	216	622
DDF1835BC	18 3/16 X 35 1/32	1	16	61	224	755
DDF1840BC	18 3/16 X 40 1/16	1	18	67	231	844
DDF1846BC	18 3/16 X 46 3/8	2	21	75	243	1019

18 3/16" Doors are for 36" opening.

Architectural Resin



MIDDLEFIELD GLASS



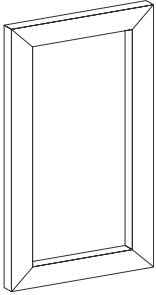
Middlefield Glass can do special sizes, different designs and colors for your project. Visit their site at middlefieldglass.com, call them at 1-800-772-1477 or email them at info@middlefieldglass.com. You can easily get the measurements you need by measuring the interior of the decorative door frame.



Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price	Resin Insert Option List Price Addition to Door List Price
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------	--

METAL DOORS



Brushed stainless steel finish
Hinges not included
Bored for hinges
Use C2202 or C2202PK10 sold separately
Note: All doors have a 1/4" overlay. Slide out and pull down kits should not be installed behind doors.

MTLD1217CL	12 3/16 X 17 3/8	1	5	470	376
MTLD1219CL	12 3/16 X 19 15/16	1	5	481	379
MTLD1222CL	12 3/16 X 22 7/16	1	5	493	381
MTLD1228CL	12 3/16 X 28 3/4	1	5	551	455
MTLD1235CL	12 3/16 X 35 1/32	1	5	625	536
MTLD1240CL	12 3/16 X 40 1/16	1	5	677	610
MTLD1246CL	12 3/16 X 46 3/8	1	5	742	700

12 3/16" Doors are for 24" opening.

MTLD1517CL	15 3/16 X 17 3/8	1	5	483	379
MTLD1519CL	15 3/16 X 19 15/16	1	5	501	398
MTLD1522CL	15 3/16 X 22 7/16	1	5	531	442
MTLD1528CL	15 3/16 X 28 3/4	1	5	605	554
MTLD1535CL	15 3/16 X 35 1/32	1	5	689	655
MTLD1540CL	15 3/16 X 40 1/16	1	5	749	743
MTLD1546CL	15 3/16 X 46 3/8	1	5	824	855

15 3/16" Doors are for 30" opening.

MTLD1817CL	18 1/2 X 17 3/8	1	5	513	419
MTLD1819CL	18 1/2 X 19 15/16	1	5	549	473
MTLD1822CL	18 1/2 X 22 7/16	1	5	582	527
MTLD1828CL	18 1/2 X 28 3/4	1	5	667	661
MTLD1835CL	18 1/2 X 35 1/32	1	5	761	785
MTLD1840CL	18 1/2 X 40 1/16	1	5	828	892
MTLD1846CL	18 1/2 X 46 3/8	1	5	913	1027

18 1/2" Doors are for 18" opening.

MTLD1817BCL	18 1/2 X 17 3/8	1	5	509	413
MTLD1819BCL	18 1/2 X 19 15/16	1	5	543	467
MTLD1822BCL	18 1/2 X 22 7/16	1	5	578	519
MTLD1828BCL	18 1/2 X 28 3/4	1	5	660	651
MTLD1835BCL	18 1/2 X 35 1/32	1	5	753	773
MTLD1840BCL	18 1/2 X 40 1/16	1	5	824	878
MTLD1846BCL	18 1/2 X 46 3/8	1	5	906	1009

18 3/8" Doors are for 36" opening.

MTLD2417CLTH	24 1/2 X 17 3/8	1	5	571	559
MTLD3017CLTH	30 1/2 X 17 3/8	1	5	679	680
MTLD3517CLTH	35 1/2 X 17 3/8	1	5	713	779

Metal Doors for top hinge applications.

LHKIT24		1	5	367	---
LHKIT30		1	5	367	---
LHKIT36		1	5	383	---

Lift Hinge Kits for Metal Doors for top hinge applications.

Glass Options

These doors are available with glass or resin inserts by choosing one of the following Glass Types:

Codes	Description	Percentage upcharge
TRG	Tempered Reeded Glass	+40%
TSG	Tempered Satin Glass	+27%
TLG	Tempered Listral Glass	+40%
BGR	Bear Grass Resin	Up-charge amount is based on door size.
FLR	Fossil Leaf Resin	
THR	Thatch Resin	
QCR	Quattro Carbon Resin	See Resin Insert Column for price addition per door.
WSR	Wisp Silver Resin	
LIR	Linea Ivory Resin	

Tempered Glass



Satin

Reeded

Listral

Architectural Resin



Bear Grass

Fossil Leaf

Thatch



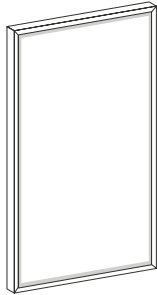
Quattro Carbon

Wisp Silver

Linea Ivory

Specification & Price

METAL DOORS FULL GLASS



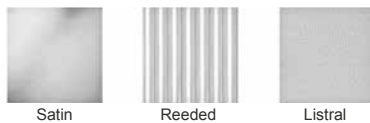
Brushed stainless steel finish
Decorative hardware is included
Hinges not included
Bored for hinges
Use C2202 or C2202PK10 sold separately
Note: All doors have a 1/4" overlay. Slide out and pull down kits should not be installed behind doors.

Glass Options

These doors are available with glass or resin inserts by choosing one of the following Glass Types:

Codes	Description	Percentage upcharge
TRG	Tempered Reeded Glass	+40%
TSG	Tempered Satin Glass	+27%
TLG	Tempered Lustral Glass	+40%
BGR	Bear Grass Resin	Up-charge amount is based on door size.
FLR	Fossil Leaf Resin	
THR	Thatch Resin	
QCR	Quattro Carbon Resin	See Resin Insert Column for price addition per door.
WSR	Wisp Silver Resin	
LIR	Linea Ivory Resin	

Tempered Glass



Satin Reeded Lustral

Architectural Resin



Bear Grass Fossil Leaf Thatch
Quattro Carbon Wisp Silver Linea Ivory

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price	Resin Insert Option List Price Addition to Door List Price
MTLDFG1217CL	12 3/16 X 17 3/8	1	5	473	377
MTLDFG1219CL	12 3/16 X 19 15/16	1	5	484	380
MTLDFG1222CL	12 3/16 X 22 7/16	1	5	497	382
MTLDFG1228CL	12 3/16 X 28 3/4	1	5	555	457
MTLDFG1235CL	12 3/16 X 35 1/32	1	5	630	538
MTLDFG1240CL	12 3/16 X 40 1/16	1	5	683	611
MTLDFG1246CL	12 3/16 X 46 3/8	1	5	749	702

12 3/8" Doors are for 24" opening.

MTLDFG1517CL	15 3/16 X 17 3/8	1	5	487	380
MTLDFG1519CL	15 3/16 X 19 15/16	1	5	505	400
MTLDFG1522CL	15 3/16 X 22 7/16	1	5	535	444
MTLDFG1528CL	15 3/16 X 28 3/4	1	5	611	555
MTLDFG1535CL	15 3/16 X 35 1/32	1	5	592	656
MTLDFG1540CL	15 3/16 X 40 1/16	1	5	756	745
MTLDFG1546CL	15 3/16 X 46 3/8	1	5	831	857

15 3/8" Doors are for 30" opening.

MTLDFG1817CL	18 1/2 X 17 3/8	1	5	519	420
MTLDFG1819CL	18 1/2 X 19 15/16	1	5	553	475
MTLDFG1822CL	18 1/2 X 22 7/16	1	5	587	528
MTLDFG1828CL	18 1/2 X 28 3/4	1	5	672	663
MTLDFG1835CL	18 1/2 X 35 1/32	1	5	767	787
MTLDFG1840CL	18 1/2 X 40 1/16	1	5	835	894
MTLDFG1846CL	18 1/2 X 46 3/8	1	5	921	1028

18 1/2" Doors are for 18" opening.

MTLDFG1817BCL	18 1/2 X 17 3/8	1	5	514	414
MTLDFG1819BCL	18 1/2 X 19 15/16	1	5	549	468
MTLDFG1822BCL	18 1/2 X 22 7/16	1	5	583	521
MTLDFG1828BCL	18 1/2 X 28 3/4	1	5	667	652
MTLDFG1835BCL	18 1/2 X 35 1/32	1	5	761	774
MTLDFG1840BCL	18 1/2 X 40 1/16	1	5	828	880
MTLDFG1846BCL	18 1/2 X 46 3/8	1	5	913	1011

18 3/8" Doors are for 36" opening.

MTLDFG2417CLTH	24 1/2 X 17 3/8	1	5	595	541
MTLDFG3017CLTH	30 1/2 X 17 3/8	1	5	674	661
MTLDFG3517CLTH	35 1/2 X 17 3/8	1	5	738	763

Metal Doors for top hinge applications.

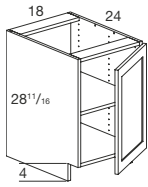
LHKIT24		1	5	367	---
LHKIT30		1	5	367	---
LHKIT36		1	5	383	---

Lift Hinge Kits for Metal Doors for top hinge applications.

DOORS & DRAWERS

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Glacier White Melamine	Divinity Linen Melamine	Natural Maple Natural Cherry Sienna Autumn Spice Black Melamine
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--

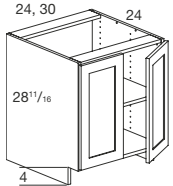
DESK DOOR BASE CABINETS



**1 Door,
1 Adj. shelf**

DB18 L/R	18 x 28 1/16 x 24	10	54	278	299	348
----------	-------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----

Must specify L or R hinge

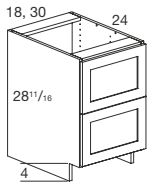


**2 Doors,
1 Adj. shelf**

DB24	24 x 28 1/16 x 24	12	72	299	321	374
DB30	30 x 28 1/16 x 24	15	93	336	361	420

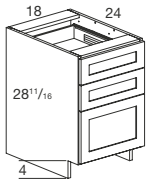
* Wood door styles have melamine box construction and are only available in Glacier, Divinity, Sienna and Autumn Spice.
Cabinets ordered in Brushed Silver or Macassar will have Black panels and shelves. Only the doors will be Brushed Silver or Macassar. Refer to pages 13-15 for Semi-Custom options available on these cabinets.

DESK DRAWER BASE CABINETS



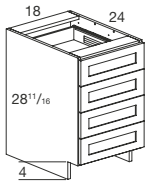
2 Drawers
Standard with metal drawers.

D2DB18	18 x 28 1/16 x 24	10	60	439	472	549
D2DB30	30 x 28 1/16 x 24	15	105	493	530	616



3 Drawers
Standard with metal drawers.

D3DB18	18 x 28 1/16 x 24	10	66	380	409	475
--------	-------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----

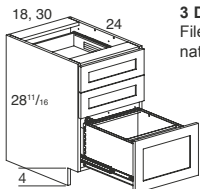


4 Drawers
Standard with metal drawers.

D4DB18	18 x 28 1/16 x 24	10	72	454	488	568
--------	-------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----

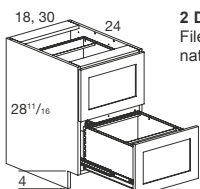
* Wood door styles have melamine box construction and are only available in Glacier, Divinity, Sienna and Autumn Spice.
Cabinets ordered in Brushed Silver or Macassar will have Black panels. Only the drawers fronts will be Brushed Silver or Macassar. Refer to pages 13-15 for Semi-Custom options available on these cabinets.

DESK FILE DRAWER BASE CABINETS



3 Drawers
File Drawer available in natural hardwood only.

DFDB18	18 x 28 1/16 x 24	10	66	483	519	604
DFDB30	30 x 28 1/16 x 24	15	111	532	572	665

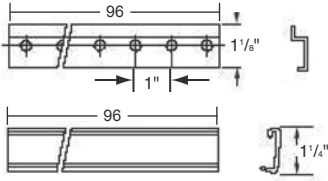


2 Drawers
File Drawers available in natural hardwood only.

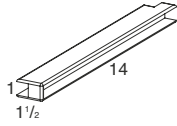
2DDFDB18	18 x 28 1/16 x 24	10	60	542	583	678
2DDFDB30	30 x 28 1/16 x 24	15	105	596	641	745

* Wood door styles have melamine box construction and are only available in Glacier, Divinity, Sienna and Autumn Spice.
Cabinets ordered in Brushed Silver or Macassar will have Black panels. Only the drawers fronts will be Brushed Silver or Macassar. Refer to pages 13-15 for Semi-Custom options available on these cabinets.

HARDWARE



Wall Rail
Rail Covers
Use with Wall Rail WRL96
Paintable using plastic paints

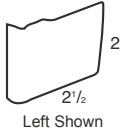


Bridge Support



Left Shown

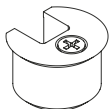
Panel Hangers



Left Shown

Hanger Covers Left
Use with Panel Hanger Left
C3174, C3174PK5 or C3174PK25
Paintable using plastic paints

Hanger Covers Right
Use with Panel Hanger Right
C3175, C3175PK5 or C3175PK25
Paintable using plastic paints



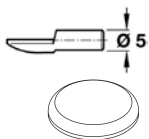
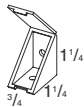
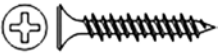
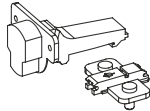
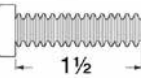
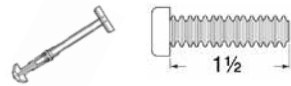
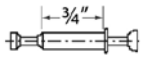
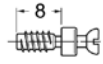
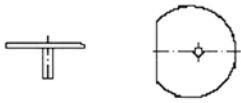
Cam Fasteners

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
WRL96	1	5	30
White C3203	1	1	12
Linen C3204	1	1	13
Brown C3205	1	1	13
Black C3206	1	1	14
White C4015	1	1	7
Linen C4018	1	1	7
Brown C4017	1	1	7
Black C4016	1	1	7
Left C3174	1	1	10
C3174PK5	1	1	52
C3174PK25	1	1	247
Right C3175	1	1	10
C3175PK5	1	1	52
C3175PK25	1	1	247
White C3199	1	1	2
C3199PK5	1	1	8
C3199PK25	1	1	32
Linen C3200	1	1	2
C3200PK5	1	1	7
C3200PK25	1	1	32
Brown C3201	1	1	2
C3201PK5	1	1	8
C3201PK25	1	1	35
Black C3202	1	1	2
C3202PK5	1	1	7
C3202PK25	1	1	35
Wheat C3346	1	1	1
C3346PK5	1	1	5
C3346PK25	1	1	25
White C3211	1	1	2
C3211PK5	1	1	8
C3211PK25	1	1	32
Linen C3212	1	1	2
C3212PK5	1	1	7
C3212PK25	1	1	32
Brown C3213	1	1	2
C3213PK5	1	1	8
C3213PK25	1	1	35
Black C3214	1	1	2
C3214PK5	1	1	7
C3214PK25	1	1	35
Wheat C3347	1	1	1
C3347PK5	1	1	5
C3347PK25	1	1	25
White C3169PK100	1	1	84
Pack of 100			

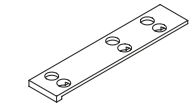
HARDWARE

HARDWARE (continued)

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price		
Cam Covers Paintable using plastic paints	White	C3195PK100	1	1	11
	Beige	C3196PK100	1	1	11
	Brown	C3197PK100	1	1	11
	Black	C3198PK100	1	1	11
	Wheat	C3345PK100	1	1	16
	Cinnamon	C3344PK100	1	1	16
Pack of 100					
5MM Connecting Bolts	C3171PK50	1	1	20	
	Pack of 50				
Push Thru 2-Sided Connecting Bolts	C3172PK50	1	1	33	
	Pack of 50				
Snaptoggle	C3176PK100	1	5	346	
	Pack of 100				
Snaptoggle Kit Contains 25 each of C3176 and C3177	SNAPTOGGLEKIT	1	6	114	
Machine Bolts Required with Snaptoggle C3176	C3177PK100	1	2	50	
	Pack of 100				
Euro Screws For use with Panel Hanger installation	C3178PK50	1	2	7	
	Pack of 50				
Clip On Hinges Includes mounting plates and screws	C2202	1	1	12	
	C2202PK10	1	5	116	
#8 x 2" HiLo Screws	B7941PK100	1	1	80	
	Pack of 100				
#8 x 2 1/2" Panhead Screws For use with Wall Rail installation	B7942PK25	1	1	16	
	Pack of 25				
Screw Covers	White	C3207	1	1	182
	Linen	C3208	1	1	182
	Brown	C3209	1	1	182
	Black	C3210	1	1	182
	Wheat	C3350	1	1	202
	Cinnamon	C3348	1	1	202
	Natural Cherry	C3349	1	1	202
Pack of 1000					
Angle Brackets Can be used to secure bottom of hanging panels Paintable using plastic paints	White	C3236	1	1	1
		C3236PK25	1	1	31
	Linen	C3235	1	1	1
		C3235PK25	1	1	31
	Brown	C3237	1	1	1
		C3237PK25	1	1	31
	Black	C3180	1	1	1
		C3180PK25	1	1	31
5MM Nickel Plated Shelf Supports	C3173PK50	1	1	9	
	Pack of 50				
Bumpers	C3179PK200	1	1	42	
	Pack of 200				

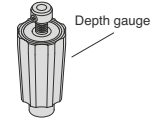


HARDWARE (continued)



Jig for Cam Fastener Holes

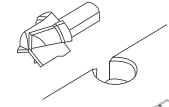
Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
C2579	1	10	515



Depth gauge

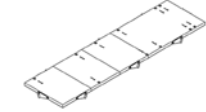
Cam Fastener Depth Gauge
Use for Cam Fastener Drill Bit C2575
Cam Fastener Bit not included

C2574	1	1	255
-------	---	---	-----



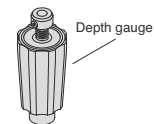
Cam Fastener Drill Bit
Use for Cam Fastener Depth Gauge C2574
Cam Fastener Depth Gauge not included

C2575	1	1	543
-------	---	---	-----



Jig for Shoe Fence

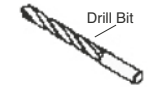
C2576	1	10	651
-------	---	----	-----



Depth gauge

Shoe Fence Depth Gauge
Use for Shoe Fence Drill Bit C2578
Shoe Fence Bit not included

C2577	1	1	377
-------	---	---	-----

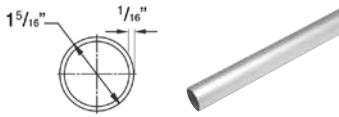


Drill Bit

Shoe Fence Drill Bit
Use for Shoe Fence Depth Gauge C2577
Shoe Fence Depth Gauge not included

C2578	1	1	166
-------	---	---	-----

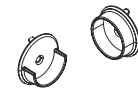
CLOSET AND LAUNDRY ROOM ACCESSORIES



Wardrobe Tube
8' Length

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze

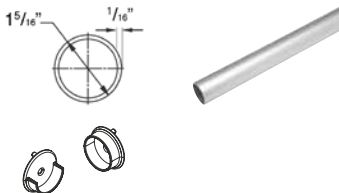
WTRSN	1	3	89
WTRORB	1	3	128



Wardrobe Tube Supports
Two pins for insertion into 5mm holes

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze

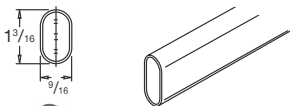
WTRSNS	1	1	36
WTRSORB	1	1	41



Wardrobe Tube Kit
Includes Tube and 2 Supports
Available in 18", 24", 30" and 36"
(Actual dimensions are 17 3/4", 23 3/4",
29 3/4" & 35 3/4")

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze

Includes one set			
WTRSN18KIT	1	1	137
WTRORB18KIT	1	1	140
WTRSN24KIT	1	1	143
WTRORB24KIT	1	1	146
WTRSN30KIT	1	1	152
WTRORB30KIT	1	1	155
WTRSN36KIT	1	1	172
WTRORB36KIT	1	1	173



Oval Wardrobe Tube
8' Length

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze

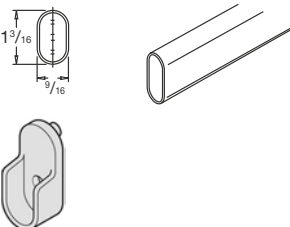
OWTSN	1	3	69
OWTORB	1	3	79



Oval Wardrobe Tube Supports

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze

OWTSSN	1	1	5
OWTSORB	1	1	6



Oval Wardrobe Tube Kit
Includes Tube and 2 Supports
Available in 18", 24", 30" and 36"
(Actual dimensions are 17 3/4", 23 3/4",
29 3/4" & 35 3/4")

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze

Includes one set			
OWTSN18KIT	1	1	102
OWTORB18KIT	1	1	105
OWTSN24KIT	1	1	105
OWTORB24KIT	1	1	108
OWTSN30KIT	1	1	110
OWTORB30KIT	1	1	113
OWTSN36KIT	1	1	120
OWTORB36KIT	1	1	124

HARDWARE

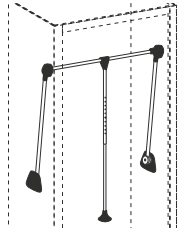
CLOSET AND LAUNDRY ROOM ACCESSORIES (continued)

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
Satin Nickel CWRSSSN	1	2	39
Oil Rubbed Bronze CWRSSORB	1	2	39



Center Wardrobe Rail and Shelf Support
Requires a 3/8" spacer

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze



Pull Down Closet Rod
Adjustable to fit 21"-26" wide opening
Adjustable to fit 26"-35" wide opening
Adjustable to fit 35"-48" wide opening

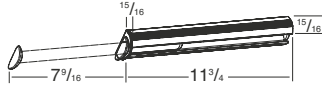
Chrome

PDCR2126	1	10	270
PDCR2635	1	12	270
PDCR3548	1	15	322

Pull Down Closet Rod Heavy Duty
Adjustable to fit 35"-48" wide opening

Chrome

PDCRHD3548	1	16	327
------------	---	----	-----



Valet Rod

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze

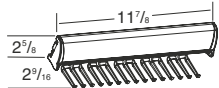
VALSN	1	2	166
VALORB	1	2	169



Adjustable Laundry Valet
Hardware included
11" when fully extended
Holds up to 35 lbs.
4 locking positions

Nickel
Bronze

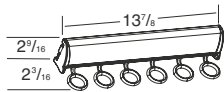
ALVNKL	1	2	72
ALVBRZ	1	2	72



Tie Rack
Holds 15 ties
Slides out

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze

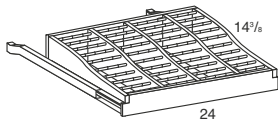
TRSN	1	2	184
TRORB	1	2	196



Scarf Rack
Holds 6 scarves
Slides out

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze

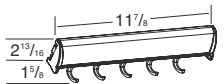
SRSN	1	2	184
SRORB	1	2	196



Wood Tie Rack
Holds 120 ties
Slides out

WTR24	2	12	526
-------	---	----	-----

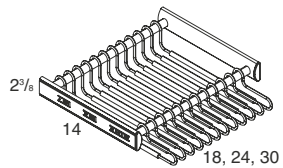
Installs in 24" openings.



Belt Rack
Holds 5 belts
Slides out

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze

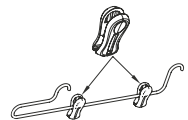
BLTRKSN	1	2	178
BLTRKORB	1	2	186



Pants Rack
18" Includes 12 hangers
24" Includes 18 hangers
30" Includes 24 hangers
Slides out

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze

PTRK18SN	1	2	649
PTRK24SN	1	2	768
PTRK30SN	1	7	892
PTRK18ORB	1	5	667
PTRK24ORB	1	6	786
PTRK30ORB	1	7	911



Garment Clips
For use with Pants Rack PTRK
Hanger not included

Black

GCPK12	1	1	110
--------	---	---	-----

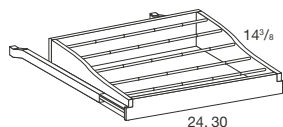
Pack of 12



Pants Rack Hanger
For use with Pants Rack PTRK

Black

PRH	1	1	26
-----	---	---	----



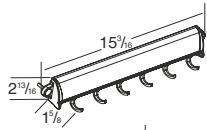
Wood Pants Rack
24" Holds 12 pairs of pants
30" Holds 18 pairs of pants
Slides out

WPR24	2	12	446
WPR30	3	18	494

Installs in 24" or 30" openings.

Note: All pull down and slide out kits shown on pages 38 and 39 in this catalog should not be installed behind doors.

CLOSET AND LAUNDRY ROOM ACCESSORIES (continued)



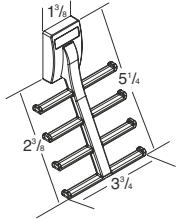
Accessory Rack
Stationary
Has 6 hooks

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
Satin Nickel ARSN	1	2	167
Oil Rubbed Bronze ARORB	1	2	177



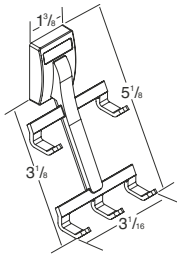
Hat and Coat Hook
2 1/4" Depth
Includes mounting hardware

Satin Nickel HCHSN	1	1	98
Oil Rubbed Bronze HCHORB	1	1	58



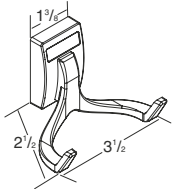
Tie Hook
For use with Hook Installation Board on page 26

Satin Nickel THSN	1	2	132
Oil Rubbed Bronze THORB	1	2	132



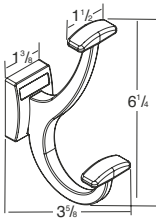
Belt Hook
For use with Hook Installation Board on page 26

Satin Nickel BLTHSN	1	2	127
Oil Rubbed Bronze BLTHORB	1	2	127



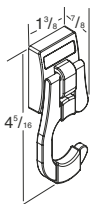
Double Hook
For use with Hook Installation Board on page 26

Satin Nickel DBHSN	1	2	114
Oil Rubbed Bronze DBHORB	1	2	114



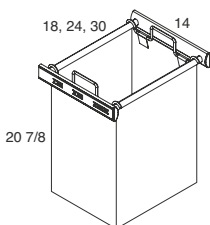
Coat Hook
For use with Hook Installation Board on page 26

Satin Nickel CHSN	1	2	139
Oil Rubbed Bronze CHORB	1	2	139



Broom Hook
For use with Hook Installation Board on page 26

Satin Nickel BRHSN	1	2	127
Oil Rubbed Bronze BRHORB	1	2	132

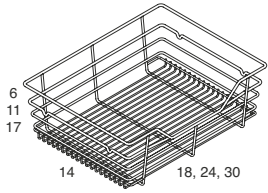


Hamper Pullout
18" Pullout includes one black nylon bag
24" and 30" Pullouts include two black nylon bags
Slides included

Satin Nickel	HP18SN	1	5	456
	HP24SN	1	6	526
	HP30SN	1	7	608
Oil Rubbed Bronze	HP18ORB	1	5	478
	HP24ORB	1	6	550
	HP30ORB	1	7	635

Note: All pull down and slide out kits shown on pages 38 and 39 in this catalog should not be installed behind doors.

CLOSET AND LAUNDRY ROOM ACCESSORIES (continued)



Wire Pull Out Basket
Order cloth liner separately
Slides included

Satin Nickel

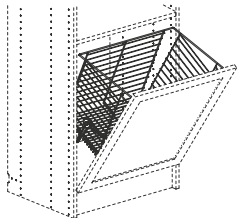
Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
WPB1806SN	1	5	168
WPB1811SN	2	6	180
WPB1817SN	2	7	204
WPB2406SN	1	6	175
WPB2411SN	2	7	187
WPB2417SN	3	8	291
WPB3006SN	1	7	190
WPB3011SN	3	8	212
WPB3017SN	4	9	346
Oil Rubbed Bronze			
WPB1806ORB	1	5	158
WPB1811ORB	2	6	170
WPB1817ORB	2	7	193
WPB2406ORB	1	6	165
WPB2411ORB	2	7	177
WPB2417ORB	3	8	277
WPB3006ORB	1	7	179
WPB3011ORB	3	8	201
WPB3017ORB	4	9	333



Cloth Liner
Use with Wire Pull Out Basket WPB
Basket not included

Cream

CLR1806CRM	1	1	45
CLR1811CRM	1	1	49
CLR1817CRM	1	1	58
CLR2406CRM	1	1	48
CLR2411CRM	1	1	56
CLR2417CRM	1	1	65
CLR3006CRM	1	1	52
CLR3011CRM	1	1	61
CLR3017CRM	1	1	75



Tilt Out Hamper Kit
Includes door mount bracket, wire
basket, 2 flap stay
Order door and hinges separately

Satin Nickel

Oil Rubbed Bronze

Satin Nickel

Oil Rubbed Bronze

TOHK2414SN	4	8	432
TOHK2414ORB	4	8	398
TOHK2419SN	4	8	475
TOHK2419ORB	4	8	448



Cloth Bags
Use with Tilt Out Hamper Kit

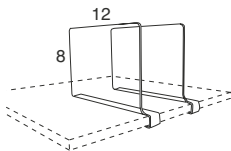
Black

Cream

Black

Cream

CLB2414BLK	1	1	70
CLB2414CRM	1	1	70
CLB2419BLK	1	1	70
CLB2419CRM	1	1	70

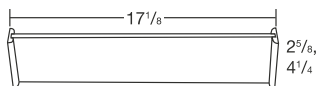


Acrylic Shelf Divider Kit

Clear

ASDK8B	1	4	56
--------	---	---	----

One clear divider included. 2 shown.

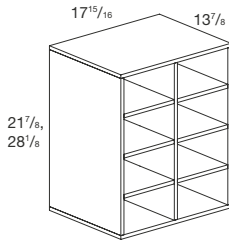


Acrylic Drawer Divider Kit
Can be trimmed
One drawer divider and two adhesive
fasteners included

Clear

ADDK2B	1	1	84
ADDK4B	1	2	100

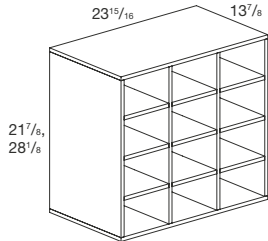
CLOSET AND LAUNDRY ROOM ACCESSORIES (continued)



Cubby Inserts
Does not have a back
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price	
8 Cubbies	CUB182414	5	25	564
10 Cubbies	CUB183014	6	30	612

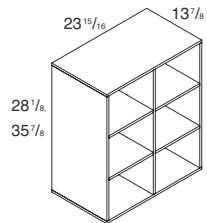
CUB182414 has 8 cubbies each with 8 3/8" x 4 1/8" openings
CUB183014 has 10 cubbies each with 8 3/8" x 5" openings
Not available in Black



Cubby Inserts
Does not have a back
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.

12 Cubbies	CUB242414	7	24	658
15 Cubbies	CUB243014	8	35	706

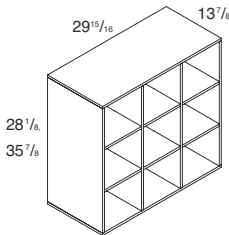
CUB242414 has 12 cubbies each with 7 5/8" x 4 1/8" openings
CUB243014 has 15 cubbies each with 7 5/8" x 5" openings
Not available in Black



Large Cubby Inserts
Does not have a back
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.

6 Cubbies	CUB243014L	8	35	706
8 Cubbies	CUB243614L	9	37	763

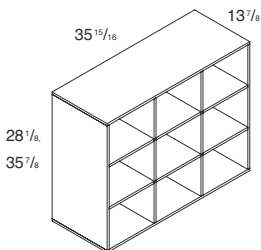
CUB243014L has 6 cubbies with 11 7/8" x 8 1/8" openings
CUB243614L has 8 cubbies with 11 7/8" x 8 1/8" openings
Not available in Black



Large Cubby Inserts
Does not have a back
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.

9 Cubbies	CUB303014L	9	39	811
12 Cubbies	CUB303614L	11	43	878

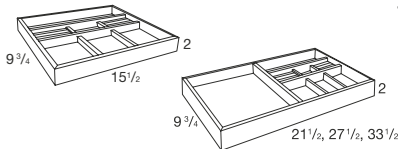
CUB303014L has 9 cubbies with 9 5/8" x 8 5/8" openings
CUB303614L has 12 cubbies with 9 5/8" x 8 1/2" openings
Not available in Black



Large Cubby Inserts
Does not have a back
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.

9 Cubbies	CUB363014L	11	43	934
12 Cubbies	CUB363614L	13	47	1008

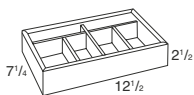
CUB363014L has 9 cubbies with 11 5/8" x 8 5/8" openings
CUB363614L has 12 cubbies with 11 5/8" x 8 1/2" openings
Not available in Black



Jewelry Tray

JT18	1	3	181
JT24	1	4	201
JT30	1	5	208
JT36	1	6	221

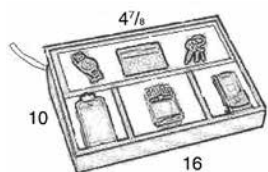
Maroon velvet interior



Valet Tray

VLT12	1	5	232
-------	---	---	-----

Fits all closet drawers
Teal green velvet interior

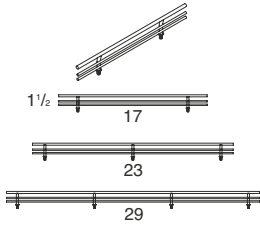


Charging Station
Power strip not included

CHGST	1	7	403
-------	---	---	-----

Black velvet liner

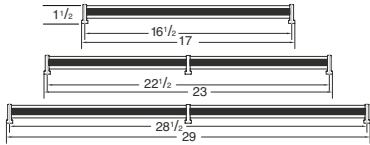
CLOSET AND LAUNDRY ROOM ACCESSORIES (continued)



Shoe Fence

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
SFC18SN	1	1	24
SFC24SN	1	1	28
SFC30SN	1	1	35
SFC18ORB	1	1	23
SFC24ORB	1	1	27
SFC30ORB	1	1	34

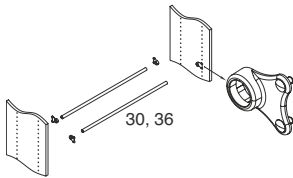


Shoe Fence Rail

Attaches to shelf with 8-32 decorative hardware screws (not included)

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze

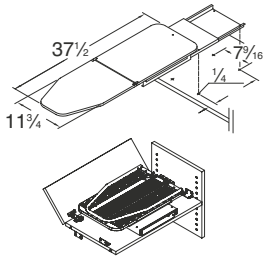
SFR18SN	1	2	99
SFR24SN	1	2	102
SFR30SN	1	2	110
SFR18ORB	1	2	102
SFR24ORB	1	2	106
SFR30ORB	1	2	113



Shoe Rail Kit
Can be trimmed

Satin Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze

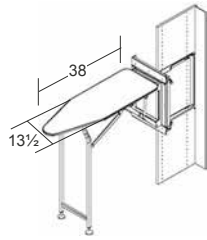
SR30SN	1	3	118
SR36SN	1	4	135
SR30ORB	1	3	123
SR36ORB	1	4	141



Shelf Mounted Ironing Board
Rotates 180°
Replacement Heat Resistant Cover

White/Gray
White/Gray

POIB24	1	1	741
RHRC	1	15	62



Fold Down Ironing Board
Adjustable leg supports for leveling
Swivels 90°
Includes cover and hardware
Only 5 1/2" wide when stored against panel

Nickel
Bronze

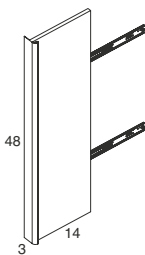
FDIB38NKL	1	10	926
FDIB38BRZ	1	10	926



Iron Holder

Chrome

IHC	1	15	91
-----	---	----	----

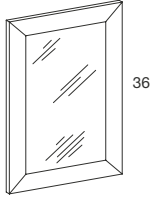


Mirror Pullout
Mirror pivots 135° with stops at 45° increments

Bronze
Nickel

MP1448BRZ	1	15	741
MP1448NKL	1	15	741

CLOSET AND LAUNDRY ROOM ACCESSORIES (continued)



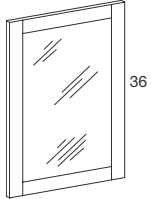
18, 21, 24, 30

Decorative Mirrors

2 1/2" wide frame

Use Semi-Customs to choose Edge Profiles: Beaded (ME-BEADED), Eased (ME-EASED), Madison (ME-MDS), Ogee (ME-OGEE) and Square (ME-SQ)

For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.



18, 21, 24, 30

Designer Mirrors

Narrow

2 1/2" Wide frame

Use Semi-Customs to choose Edge Profiles: Eased (ME-EASED), Madison (ME-MDS), Ogee (ME-OGEE) and Square (ME-SQ)

For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.

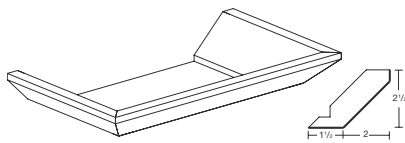
Designer Mirrors

Wide

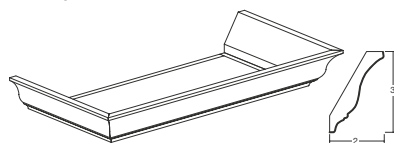
3 1/2" Wide frame

Use Semi-Customs to choose Edge Profiles: Eased (ME-EASED), Madison (ME-MDS), Ogee (ME-OGEE) and Square (ME-SQ)

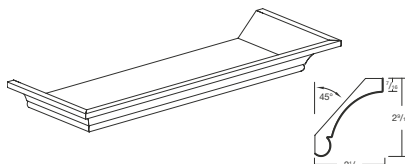
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.



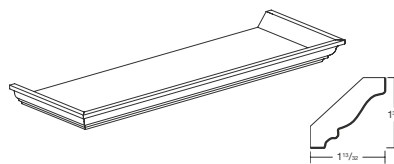
Shaker Crown Moulding (SCM)



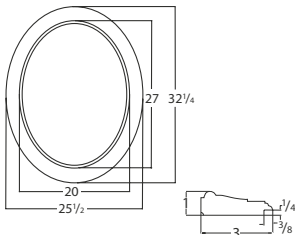
Decorative Crown Moulding (DCM)



Large Cove Crown Moulding (LCVM8)



Crown Moulding (CM)



Oval Mirrors

Beveled Mirror includes backer with mounting hardware
Vertical or horizontal hang

Moulding does not match other mirror moulding profiles
Available in Cherry, Maple and Oak

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
DEC-MFR1836	1	15	339
DEC-MFR2136	1	20	357
DEC-MFR2436	2	25	375
DEC-MFR3036	2	30	412

Not available in Black

DES-MFRN1836	1	15	339
DES-MFRN2136	1	20	357
DES-MFRN2436	2	25	375
DES-MFRN3036	2	30	412

Not available in Black

DES-MFRW1836	1	15	424
DES-MFRW2136	1	20	446
DES-MFRW2436	2	25	469
DES-MFRW3036	2	30	515

Not available in Black

FTP-MFR18	1	3	217
FTP-MFR21	1	4	217
FTP-MFR24	1	5	217
FTP-MFR30	1	7	311

Not available in Black

How to Order:

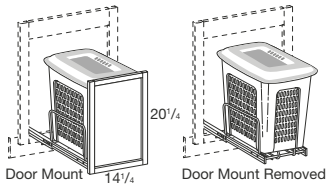
- 1) Specify desired SKU (FTP-MFR24)
- 2) Select desired profile (SCM, LCVM8, DCM, or CM)

Order Code: FTP-MFR24 FTP-SCM

OMR2532	3	15	1237
---------	---	----	------

CLOSET AND LAUNDRY ROOM ACCESSORIES (continued)

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
Chrome VHKIT	4	5	347



Vanity Hamper Kit
White hamper basket with lid can be removed
Kit shipped for door mount applications
Remove door mount for hinged door applications
Works with 24" deep panels only

Chrome



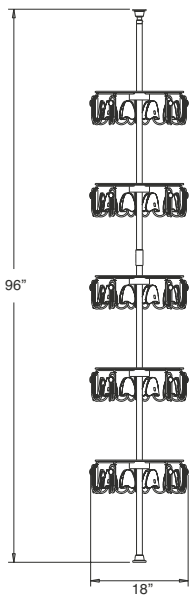
Closet Armoire for Men
Kit dimensions: 8"Wx16"Dx42"H
Fits in 19" and 24" deep panels
Natural finish
Adjustable interior accessories
Rotates stopping every 90 degrees

CAM842	2	10	4556
--------	---	----	------



Closet Armoire for Women
Kit dimensions: 8"Wx16"Dx42"H
Fits in 19" and 24" deep panels
Natural finish
Adjustable interior accessories
Rotates stopping every 90 degrees

CAW842	2	10	4556
--------	---	----	------

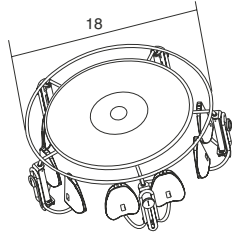


Tall Lazy Susan for Women's Shoes
Adjustable from 75" up to 96" high
Includes 5 shelves

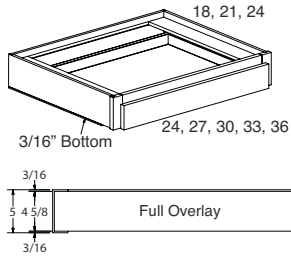
Chrome

TLSWS	5	25	2118
-------	---	----	------

CLOSET AND LAUNDRY ROOM ACCESSORIES (continued)



Tall Lazy Susan for Women's Shoes Shelf
Works with TLSWS



Vanity Knee Drawer
1 Drawer
All plywood construction
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple.
For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.

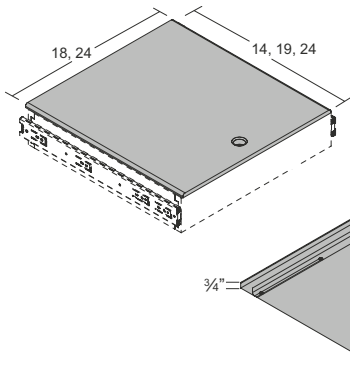
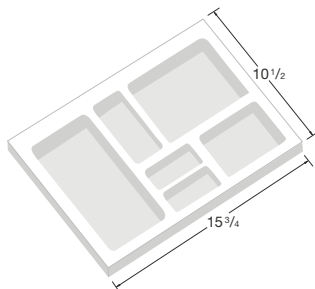


Table Top Insert for Wood Drawers
For wood drawers only
3/4" Thick natural finished solid wood with battens
Fits any drawer height
Codes are specific to drawer width and depth
Great for creating side tables



Cosmetic Drawer Insert
White polystyrene
Trim to fit
Fits drawers 18" wide
2" thick

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
TLSWSSHV	1	1	430

VKD2418	2	13	402
VKD2421	2	15	414
VKD2424	3	17	426
VKD2718	2	15	421
VKD2721	3	17	435
VKD2724	3	19	448
VKD3018	3	17	452
VKD3021	3	19	466
VKD3024	3	21	480
VKD3318	3	19	462
VKD3321	3	21	476
VKD3324	4	23	491
VKD3618	3	21	486
VKD3621	4	23	502
VKD3624	4	25	518

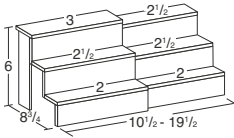
Not available in Black, Brushed Sliver, or Macassar

TTIWD1814	1	4	159
TTIWD1819	1	6	220
TTIWD1824	1	7	281
TTIWD2414	1	6	215
TTIWD2419	1	8	298
TTIWD2424	1	10	381

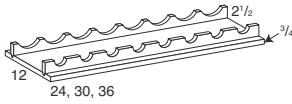
CDW	1	1	92
-----	---	---	----

ACCESSORIES

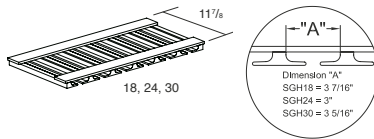
PANTRY ACCESSORIES



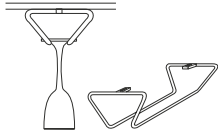
Tiered Spice Storage Shelf
Natural finished.



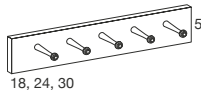
Bottle Rack
3/4" Plywood bottom with edge banding on front and ends only
Racks are 3/4" solid wood
Finish techniques are not included
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.



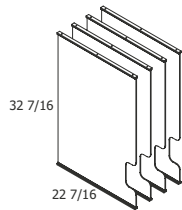
Stem Glass Holder
Finish techniques are not included
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.



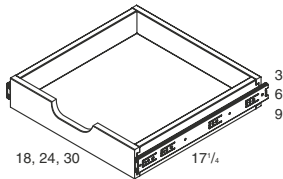
Stem Glass Holder



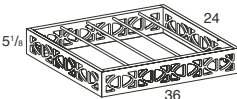
Mug Holder
Finish techniques are not included
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.



Tray Divider
Natural finished
Can be trimmed



Scoop Slideout Shelves
Natural finished hardwood
Includes one shelf and hardware for installation with 19" depth panels.
Cannot be installed behind doors.



Hanging Pot Rack
Rack is 3/4" solid wood
Mounting hardware not included
Mounting rods are 3/4" dowel
Finish techniques are not included
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
TSSS	1	8	135

Fits in cabinets 12" or wider.

5 Bottles	BR24	1	5	311
7 Bottles	BR30	1	6	331
8 Bottles	BR36	1	7	344

Not available in Black

SGH18	1	4	112
SGH24	1	5	156
SGH30	1	6	182

Not available in Black

Brass	SGH4BR	1	6	52
Chrome	SGH4CH	1	6	52

3 Pegs	MH18	1	4	311
4 Pegs	MH24	1	5	322
5 Pegs	MH30	1	6	345

Not available in Black

TD	1	3	259
----	---	---	-----

SCSS031819	2	8	274
SCSS032419	2	9	295
SCSS033019	2	11	314
SCSS061819	3	11	279
SCSS062419	3	13	300
SCSS063019	3	15	319
SCSS091819	4	18	285
SCSS092419	5	23	305
SCSS093019	4	28	324

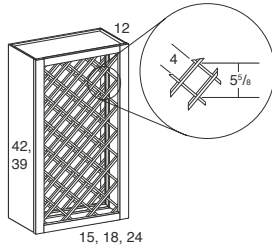
HPR3624	4	34	1557
---------	---	----	------

Not available in Black

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

PANTRY ACCESSORIES (continued)

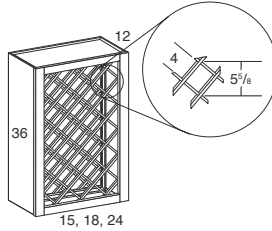
Wall Racks have finished end panels and interior. The box construction mirrors a cabinet. Cabinets are not reversible. Finish techniques are not included. For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.



42" High Wall Rack
WR1542 holds 17 bottles
WR1842 holds 17 bottles
WR2442 holds 27 bottles

WR1542	7	26	947
WR1842	8	30	985
WR2442	9	52	1064

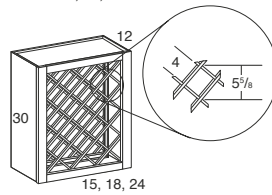
Not available in Black



39" High Wall Rack
WR1539 holds 17 bottles
WR1839 holds 17 bottles
WR2439 holds 27 bottles

WR1539	6	30	912
WR1839	7	39	948
WR2439	9	50	1024

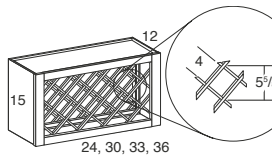
WR1539, WR1839, and WR2439 are not available in Select.
Not available in Black



36" High Wall Rack
WR1536 holds 13 bottles
WR1836 holds 13 bottles
WR2436 holds 23 bottles

WR1536	6	30	876
WR1836	7	36	911
WR2436	8	40	983

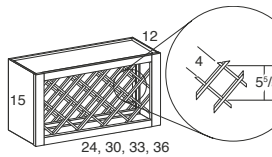
Not available in Black



30" High Wall Rack
WR1530 holds 11 bottles
WR1830 holds 11 bottles
WR2430 holds 17 bottles

WR1530	5	25	614
WR1830	6	30	639
WR2430	7	46	689

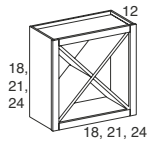
Not available in Black



15" High Wall Rack
WR2415 holds 7 bottles
WR3015 holds 9 bottles
WR3315 holds 11 bottles
WR3615 holds 13 bottles

WR2415	4	21	686
WR3015	5	25	741
WR3315	5	24	789
WR3615	5	26	838

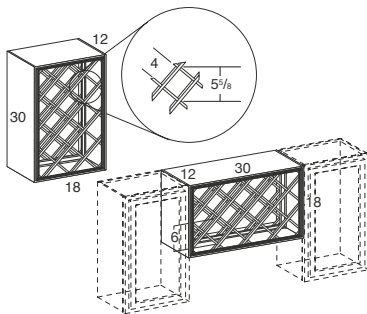
Not available in Black



Storage Cube Cabinet
Shelves are fixed

SCC1818	3	25	580
SCC2121	5	25	600
SCC2424	5	30	620

Not available in Black



30" High Reversible Wall Rack
Flush finished end panels, sides and interior for a frameless construction
Decorative moulding, no face frame
Can be reversed to 30" x 18"
Holds 10 bottles
Finish techniques are not included
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.

WR1830RV	5	40	612
----------	---	----	-----

Not available in Black

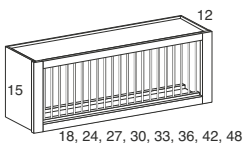


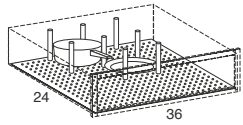
Plate Rack
Cabinet has matching finished plywood ends
Plate space is 1 1/8" wide and 1 1/4" high
Finish techniques are not included
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.

holds 7 plates
holds 10 plates
holds 11 plates
holds 13 plates
holds 14 plates
holds 15 plates
holds 17 plates
holds 20 plates

PR18	3	14	1000
PR24	4	18	1078
PR27	4	20	1099
PR30	4	22	1119
PR33	5	24	1144
PR36	5	26	1169
PR42	6	30	1265
PR48	7	34	1366

Not available in Black

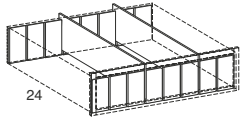
PANTRY ACCESSORIES (continued)



Deep Drawer Pegged Dish Organizer
Must be trimmed
Organizer kit includes board and 8 posts
Posts are 1" diameter x 6 1/2" height
Posts mount into pre-drilled holes and are secured with fastening nut
Pre-drilled holes have 13/16" centers
Additional posts can be ordered - DDPDOKIT includes 4 posts and locking nuts

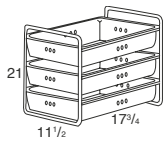
board and 8 posts
set of 4 posts

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
DDPDO	1	9	728
DDPDOKIT	1	1	120



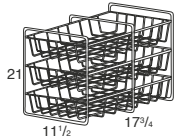
Deep Divider Kit
Trimable
Fits deep wood drawers
Kit includes 2 dividers and slotted ends

DDK	1	1	411
-----	---	---	-----



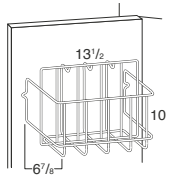
Plastic Vegetable Bin Kit
White polystyrene plastic bins in white metal rack

PVBK	3	8	231
------	---	---	-----



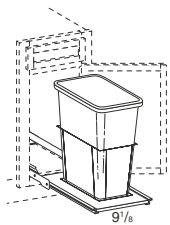
Metal Vegetable Bin Kit
Gray powdercoat

MVBK	3	12	421
------	---	----	-----



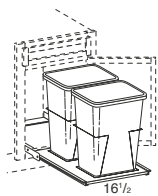
Kitchen Foil Holder
Gray powdercoat

KFH	1	6	119
-----	---	---	-----



Single Wastebasket
White wastebasket has 30 quart capacity
Slides have epoxy coated sides
Full extension slides
Includes mounts and screws for floor mount
Works with 24" deep panels only

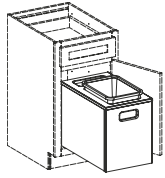
SW9.125	3	13	368
---------	---	----	-----



Double Wastebasket
White wastebaskets have 60 quart combined capacity
Slides have epoxy coated sides
Full extension slides
Includes mounts and screws for floor mount
Works with 24" deep panels only

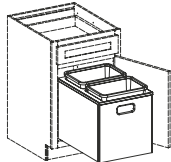
DW16.5	3	14	507
--------	---	----	-----

PANTRY ACCESSORIES (continued)

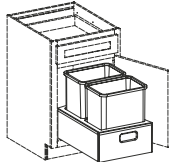


Super Single Wastebasket
White wastebasket has 35 quart capacity
Full extension slides with soft close included
Includes mounts and screws for floor mount
Works with 24" deep panels only

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
SSW15CL	5	20	466
SSW18CL	6	22	466



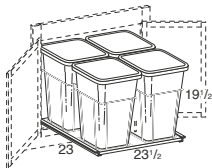
SDW21 and
SDW24



SDW18

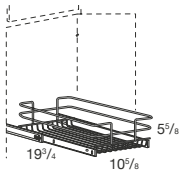
Super Double Wastebasket
White wastebaskets have 70 quart combined capacity
Full extension slides with soft close included
Includes mounts and screws for floor mount
Works with 24" deep panels only

SDW18CL	6	22	518
SDW21CL	7	24	518
SDW24CL	8	26	518



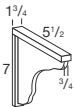
4 Bin Recycle Center
Four white wastebaskets have 108 quart combined capacity
Equipped to separate the four most common recyclable materials: plastic, glass, paper and metal
Full extension slides
Includes mounts and screws for floor mount
Works with 24" deep panels only

4BRC	4	20	709
------	---	----	-----



Under Sink Basket
Includes full extension slides
Works with 24" deep panels only

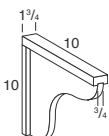
Chrome USB	1	7	169
------------	---	---	-----



Small Countertop Support
Solid Wood
Finish techniques are not included
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.

SCS	1	1	129
-----	---	---	-----

Not available in Black



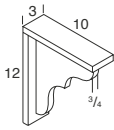
Countertop Support
Solid Wood
Finish techniques are not included
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.

CS	1	2	156
----	---	---	-----

Not available in Black

PANTRY ACCESSORIES (continued)

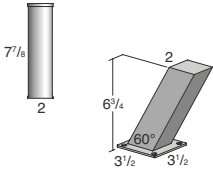
Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
FCS	1	5	179



Fancy Countertop Support

Solid Wood
Finish techniques are not included
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.

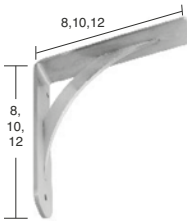
Not available in Black



Stainless Countertop Supports

Brushed stainless steel
Includes all mounting hardware

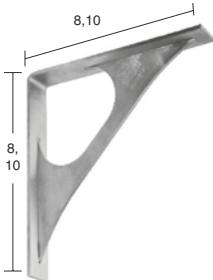
vertical	SCSV	1	10	512
angled	SCSA	1	15	388



Stainless Steel Classic Countertop Supports

Brushed stainless steel
Minimum order of 3 required

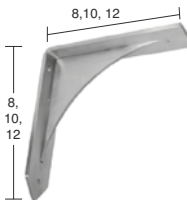
small	SSCLCSS	1	5	344
medium	SSCLCSM	1	10	413
large	SSCLCSL	1	15	495



Stainless Steel Contemporary Countertop Supports

Brushed stainless steel
Minimum order of 3 required

small	SSCTCSS	1	5	408
medium	SSCTCSM	1	10	495

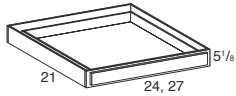


Stainless Steel Modern Countertop Supports

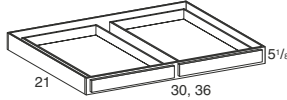
Brushed stainless steel
Minimum order of 3 required

small	SSMDCSS	1	5	344
medium	SSMDCSM	1	10	413
large	SSMDCSL	1	15	495

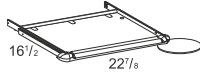
DESK ACCESSORIES



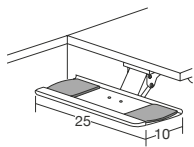
Desk Drawer Aprons
1 Drawer



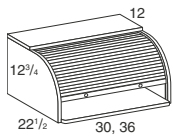
Desk Drawer Aprons
2 Drawers



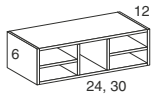
Keyboard Tray



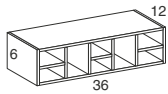
Keyboard Pullout



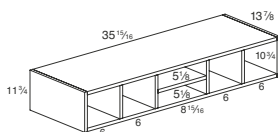
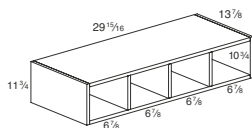
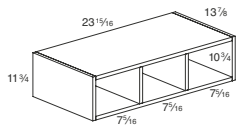
Tambour Roll-Top Desk Units
Includes 2 wooden knobs
3/4" Plywood on sides, top and bottom
Finished on all sides and interior
Finish techniques are not included
For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For
Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple,
Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple.
For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural
Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.



Wall Organizer Units
For MDF door styles, item is painted
maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil
door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna,
Linen or White finishes, item is finished
maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil
door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn
Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.



Desk Organizer Units
Solid wood.
For MDF door styles, item is painted
maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil
door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna,
Linen or White finishes, item is finished
maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil
door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn
Spice finishes, item is finished cherry.



Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
DDA24	3	20	373
DDA27	3	21	387

Not trimmable
Not available in Black, Brushed Silver or Macassar

DDA30	3	23	406
DDA36	3	28	452

Not trimmable
Not available in Black, Brushed Silver or Macassar

KBT	1	7	430
-----	---	---	-----

Fits 23" - 29" wide spaces.

KPO	1	3	538
-----	---	---	-----

TDU30	7	60	753
TDU36	8	68	854

Not available in Black

WOU24	2	18	594
WOU30	2	19	621

Not available in Black

WOU36	2	20	647
-------	---	----	-----

Not available in Black

DOU24CL	2	18	778
---------	---	----	-----

Not available in Black

DOU30CL	2	19	794
---------	---	----	-----

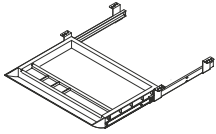
Not available in Black

DOU36CL	2	20	806
---------	---	----	-----

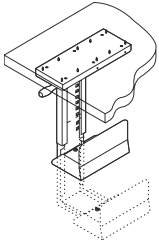
Not available in Black

DESK ACCESSORIES (continued)

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
DPD14	1	6	149

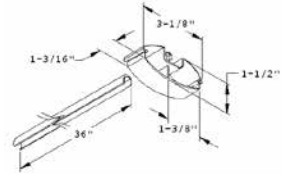


Desk Pencil Drawer



Desk CPU Holder

DCPU14	2	16	257
--------	---	----	-----



Wire Chase
4 separate wire channels
Trimable

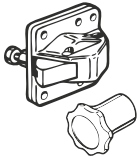
Black	WC36B	1	1	155
-------	-------	---	---	-----



NEW DESIGN

Drawer Locks

	DDWLCH	1	1	13
--	--------	---	---	----



Magnetic Lock Kit
Contains 5 locks and 2 keys

White	MAGLOCKKIT	1	1	190
-------	------------	---	---	-----



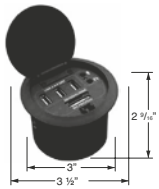
Grommets
2" Diameter

White	C4030	1	1	7
Linen	C4029	1	1	7
Brown	C4027	1	1	7
Black	C4026	1	1	7
Gray	C4028	1	1	7



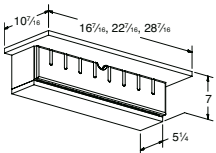
Electronic Grommet Power Center
Contains 3 outlets and 6 foot power cord
Outlets are not tamper resistant

Black	EGPCB	1	1	210
-------	-------	---	---	-----



Electronic Grommet Docking Station Hub
Contains 3 USB ports, 2 audio jacks and 2 card reader slots

Black	EGDSHB	1	1	255
-------	--------	---	---	-----



Charging Station Insert
Specify species and finish
Finished plywood and hardwood
Minimum height = 24"
Top serves as a fixed shelf
Slotted front for cables is hinged and held closed with a magnetic catch

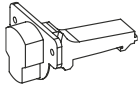
NEW
Available Oct. 13, 2014

	CSI18	1	9	857
	CSI24	2	12	893
	CSI30	2	15	929

Available in Premier only

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

DESK ACCESSORIES (continued)



Desk Hinge
For use with DB18, DB24 and DB30 only.

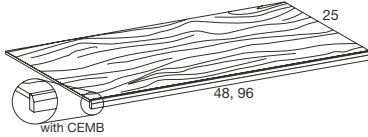
C2169	1	1	8
-------	---	---	---



Desk Hinge Mounting Plate

C2194	1	1	1
-------	---	---	---

WOOD TOPS



$\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood top with Countertop Edge Moulding Bevel attached.

WT2548CEMB	2	20	434
WT2596CEMB	3	40	723

Not available in Black

with CEMB

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood top with Classic Wood Edge Moulding attached.

WT2548CWE	2	20	434
WT2596CWE	3	40	723

Not available in Black

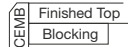


Classic Wood Edge Moulding

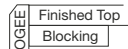
$\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood top with Ogee Wood Edge Moulding attached.

WT2548OGEE	2	20	434
WT2596OGEE	3	40	723

Not available in Black



Countertop Edge Moulding Bevel



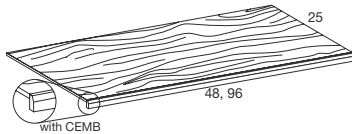
Ogee Wood Edge Moulding

Reduced Depth option available in 1" increments down to 13" using the following codes; RDT24-RDT13: No Charge

Increased Depth option available in 1" increments up to 32" using the following codes; IDT26-IDT32: No Charge

Reduced Width option available in 1" increments on 96" RWT95-RWT49 and on 48" RWT47-RWT24: No Charge

WOOD TOP APPLIED SIDE MOULDING OPTION



Wood Top Applied Side Moulding Option – AMR/AML

To apply moulding to side of Wood Top, specify left and/or right.

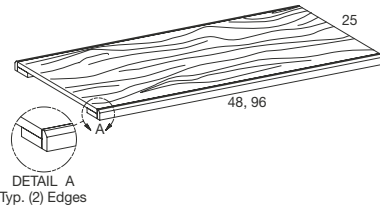
To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

- AMR — Applied Moulding Right
- AML — Applied Moulding Left
- For Example: WT2548CWE AMR

Pricing

Add 20% to List Price per side

WOOD TOP PENINSULA OPTION



Wood Top Peninsula Option – WTP

When choosing a Peninsula option, the wood top will receive moulding on the back side also.

To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

- WTP — Wood Top Peninsula
- For Example: WT2548CWE WTP

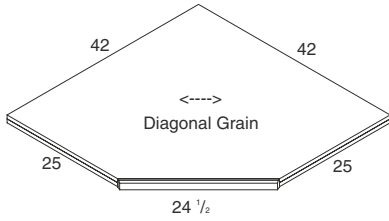
Pricing

Add 20% to List Price per side

WOODTOPS

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

DIAGONAL WOOD TOPS



3/4" Plywood top with Countertop Edge Moulding Bevel attached.

WTDC4242CEMB	2	19	434
Not available in Black			

3/4" Plywood top with Classic Wood Edge Moulding attached.

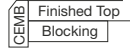
WTDC4242CWE	2	19	434
Not available in Black			

3/4" Plywood top with Ogee Wood Edge Moulding attached.

WTDC4242OGEE	2	19	434
Not available in Black			



Classic Wood Edge Moulding



Countertop Edge Moulding Bevel

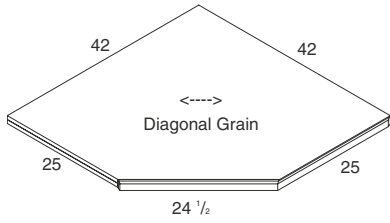


Ogee Wood Edge Moulding

Reduced Depth option available in 1" increments down to 13" using the following codes; RDT24-RDT13: No Charge

Increased Depth option available in 1" increments up to 32" using the following codes; IDT26-IDT32: No Charge

DIAGONAL WOOD TOP APPLIED SIDE MOULDING OPTION



Diagonal Wood Top Applied Side Moulding Option – AMR/AML

To apply moulding to side of Diagonal Wood Top, specify left and/or right. This option only applies moulding to the 25" side.

To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

AMR — Applied Moulding Right

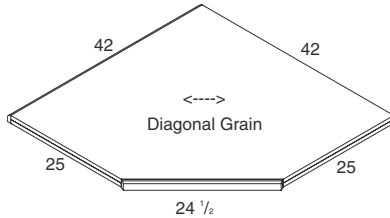
AML — Applied Moulding Left

For Example: WTDC4242CWE AMR

Pricing

Add 20% to List Price per side

DIAGONAL WOOD TOP PENINSULA OPTION



Diagonal Wood Top Peninsula Option – WTDCPL/WTDCPR

When choosing a Peninsula option, specify left and/or right and the wood top will receive moulding on the back side also.

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

WTDCPR — Diagonal Wood Top Peninsula Right

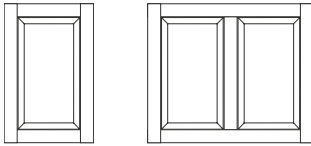
WTDCPL — Diagonal Wood Top Peninsula Left

For Example: WTDC4242CWE WTDCPL

Pricing

Add 20% to List Price per side

WAINSCOT



12"-24"

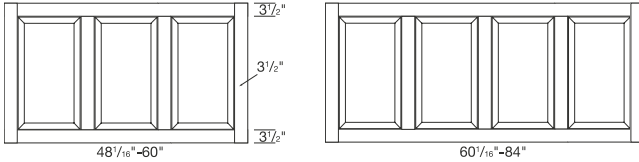
24 1/16"-48"

Wall Panels

To Calculate the Price of your Panel:
Panels are priced per square foot.

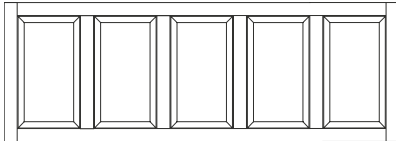
WSWP
\$120 List per sq. ft.

Available in wood door styles only
Not available in Barcelona or Milan door styles
Must specify width to nearest 1/16" and height to nearest 1/4"
Wall panels 48 1/4" to 60" high and tall panels can not exceed 48" wide
When joining panels together they will require trimming to maintain center stile width of 3/4"
When specifying height note cap moulding will add 3/4"
Melrose and Modesto will have reversed flat solid panel and include moulding which decreases the center stile width from 3/2" to 2 3/4"
Wall panels can be specified from 12" to 60" high
Base panels can be specified from 16 1/2" to 48" high
Tall panels can be specified from 48 1/4" to 96" high

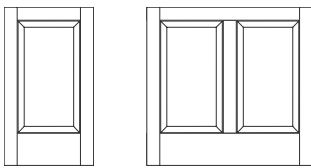


48 1/16"-60"

60 1/16"-84"



84 1/16"-96"



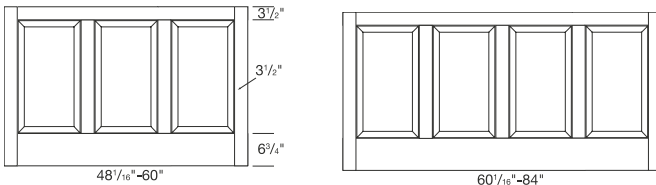
12"-24"

24 1/16"-48"

Base Panels

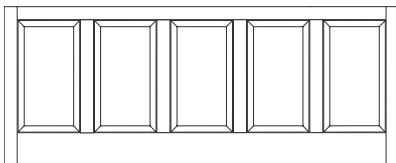
To Calculate the Price of your Panel:
Panels are priced per square foot.

WSBP
\$120 List per sq. ft.

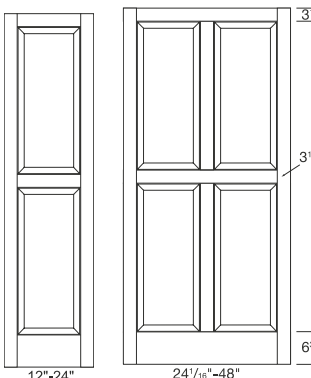


48 1/16"-60"

60 1/16"-84"



84 1/16"-96"



12"-24"

24 1/16"-48"

Tall Panels

To Calculate the Price of your Panel:
Panels are priced per square foot.

WSTP
\$120 List per sq. ft.

WAINSCOT

HandiSOLUTIONS®

A Division of Custom Plastics Inc.



Complete Line of Storage Products

Slat Wall



Variety of Colors

Accessories



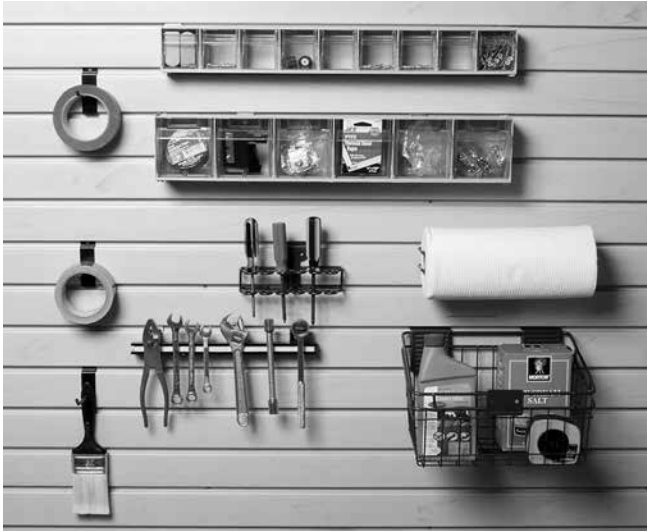
Single or pack quantities and kits available

How to Order:

Ordered and invoiced through Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. and shipped directly to dealer from HandiSolutions

1. Go to WAY and access Direct Connect
2. Choose HandiSolutions Quote
3. Select Items
 - a. Minimum order requirement of \$150 per order (pre freight charges).
4. Submit to HandiSolutions for Product Freight Quote
 - a. Freight quoted for FEDEX direct ship to store location
5. You will receive a product and freight quotation by email once Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. receives from HandiSolutions.
 - a. Freight quote will be received with a +/- 15% range
6. Ability to accept or decline quote
7. Accepting the quote automatically triggers order submittal to Wellborn Cabinet, Inc.

HandiSolutions ships directly to the dealer's current shipping address in our system.



GARAGE

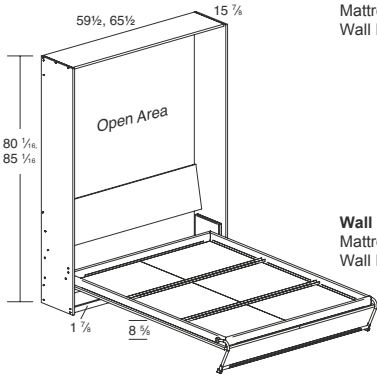
Wellborn CLOSETS™

Cabinetry for Every Room.

Specification & Price

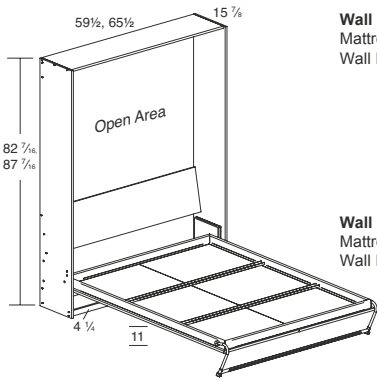
WALL BEDS

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Glacier/White Divinity/Linen Natural Maple Natural Cherry Sienna/Autumn Spice Black Melamine	Wood Veneer
WBFLSL	2	25	6002	8255



Wall Bed Full Standard Leg
Mattress not included
Wall Bed Panels must be ordered separately

WBQNSL	2	25	6102	8356
--------	---	----	------	------



Wall Bed Full Extended Leg
Mattress not included
Wall Bed Panels must be ordered separately

WBFLEL	2	25	6202	8456
--------	---	----	------	------

WBQNEL	2	25	6302	8555
--------	---	----	------	------

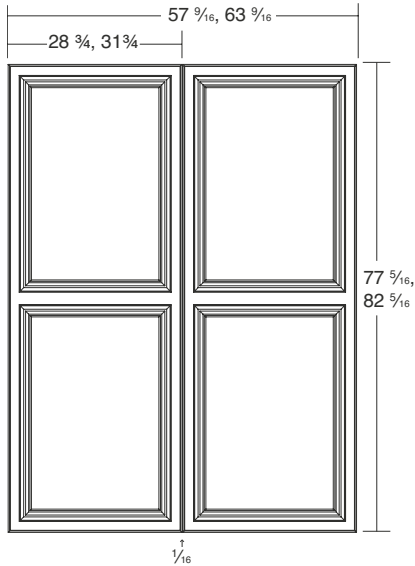


Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Loft Manchester	Palermo	Belmont Camden Square Hartford Lido Newport Sea Spray Square	Barcelona Hanover Madison Square Melrose Milan Modesto Seville Square Cherry/Maple/Oak
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	-----------------	---------	---	---

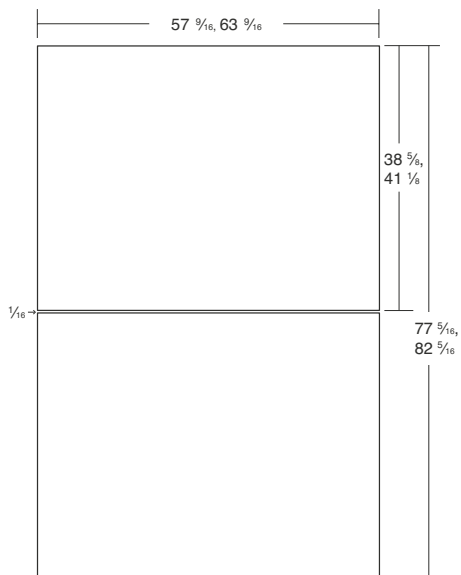
WALL BED PANELS

Full	WBPFL	57 ⁹ / ₁₆ x 77 ⁵ / ₁₆	8	102	1083	1364	1820	2047
Queen	WBPQN	63 ⁹ / ₁₆ x 82 ⁵ / ₁₆	8	110	1322	1680	2240	2520

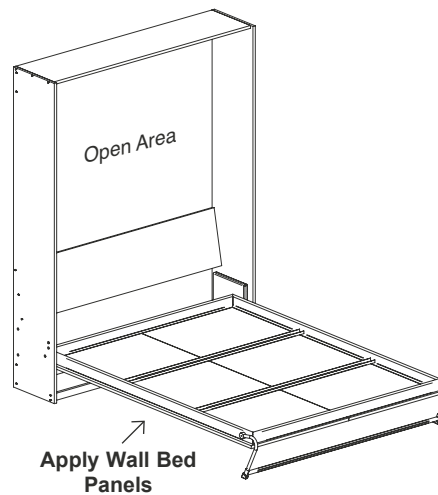
Wall Bed panels are not available in Hanover, Seville Square, Madison Square, Modesto and Melrose door styles.
Loft panel configuration is two horizontal panels with a horizontal seam.
Refer to instructions prior to installing for attachment of Newport and Sea Spray door style panels.



Typical Panel Configuration

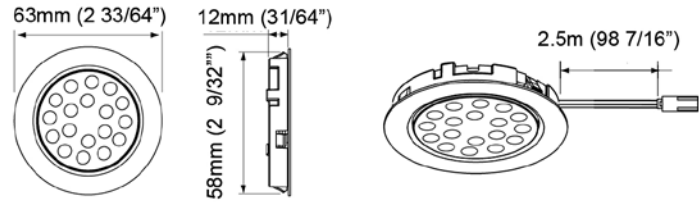


Loft Panel Configuration





Sunny: Our most versatile puck light for a variety of applications. **Sunny HE.IN TT** is a 12V LED puck available in recessed mounting. It is available in a variety of finishes and powered by a 1.3W LED array with 18 LED in warm white CCT.



Specifications

Light Color CCT 3200K Warm

Number of LED 18

Wattage 1.3W

Voltage 12Vdc

Mounting Recessed

Dimmable Yes (0-100%)

Cable Length 2.5m (98 7/16")

Mounting Hole 58mm (2 9/32")

Ordering Information

Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4637	Sunny Black	12802460301	\$95
C4638	Sunny White	12802460101	\$95
C4639	Sunny OR Bronze	12802462801	\$95
C4640	Sunny Chrome	12802460901	\$95
C4641	Sunny Nickel	12802469101	\$95

Accessories

C4601	30W LED Driver	12503320101	\$104
C4627	Extension Cable 39 3/8"	12805070100	\$11
C4628	Extension Cable 78"	12804960100	\$18

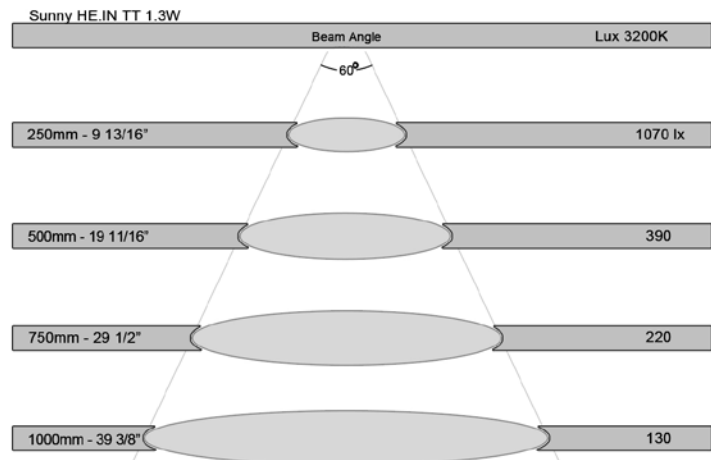
Photometrics

Lumen Output

Lumens (Warm) 90

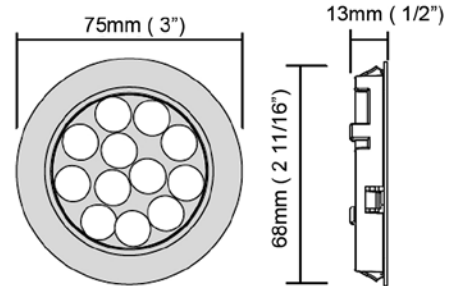
CRI 80

Beam Angle 60°





Nova Plus: Recessed puck with optional surface mounting ring featuring 12 LED for a total of 3.2W with a round trim. Available in warm white 3000K color temperature.



Specifications

Light Color CCT	3000K Warm
Number of LED	12
Wattage	3.2W
Voltage	12Vdc
Mounting	Recessed Surface w/ Ring
Dimmable	Yes (0-100%)
Cable Length	2m (78 3/4")
Mounting Hole	68mm (2 11/16")

Ordering Information

Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4674	Nova Plus 3W 3000K	18700169100	\$94
C4621	Nova 3-pc Kit w/ Driver	18700169100.3KW	\$357
C4622	Nova 5-pc Kit w/ Driver	18700169100.5KW	\$581

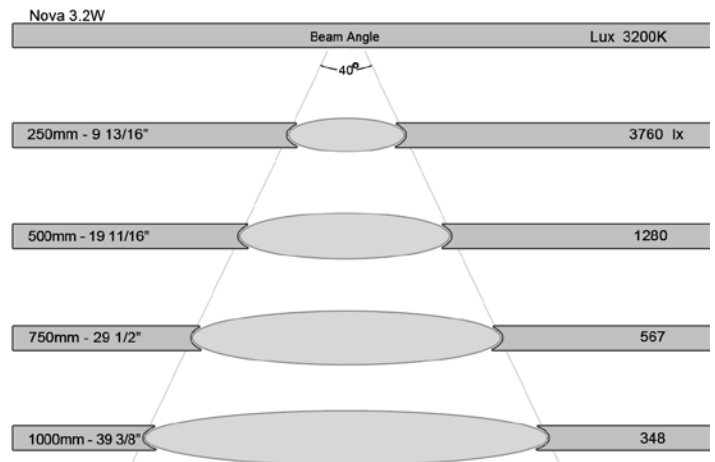
Accessories

C4601	30W LED Driver	12503320101	\$104
C4627	Extension Cable 39 3/8"	12805070100	\$11
C4628	Extension Cable 78"	12804960100	\$18

Photometrics

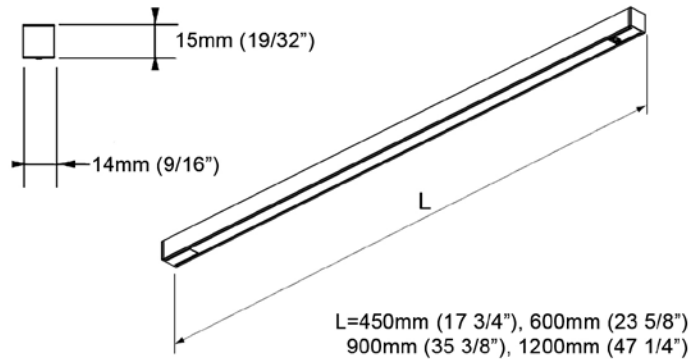
Lumen Output

Lumens (Warm)	224
CRI	80
Beam Angle	40°





Bali: Surface mounted high-efficiency LED lamp. It is suitable for applications inside furniture and under shelves in either vertical or horizontal positions. It can be equipped with magnetic clips for metal shelving and features our Touch On/Off/Dim with memory.



Specifications

Length	22 1/16"	27 15/16"	32 11/16"
Number of LED	72	96	120
Wattage	6W	8W	10W
Voltage	12Vdc		
Light Color CCT	3000K Warm		
Dimmable	Yes (0-100%)		
Cable Length	3m (118 1/8")		

Ordering Information

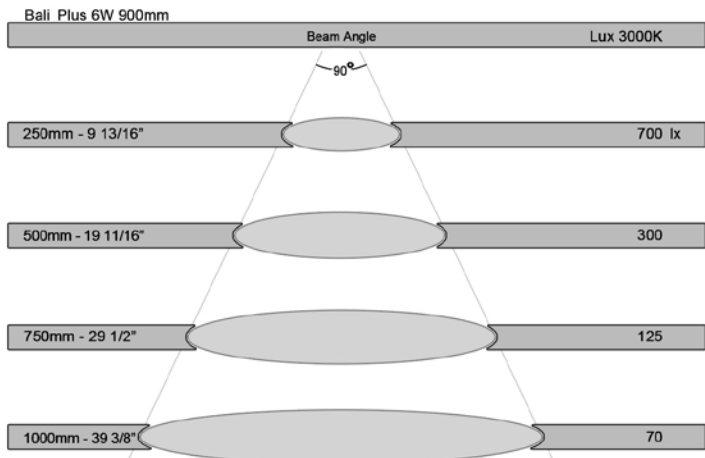
Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4670	Bali Evo 22 1/16"	15902411200VW	\$338
C4671	Bali Evo 27 15/16"	15902421200VW	\$438
C4672	Bali Evo 32 11/16"	15902431200VW	\$492

Accessories

C4601	30W LED Driver	12503320101	\$104
C4627	Extension Cable 39 3/8"	12805070100	\$11
C4628	Extension Cable 78"	12804960100	\$18

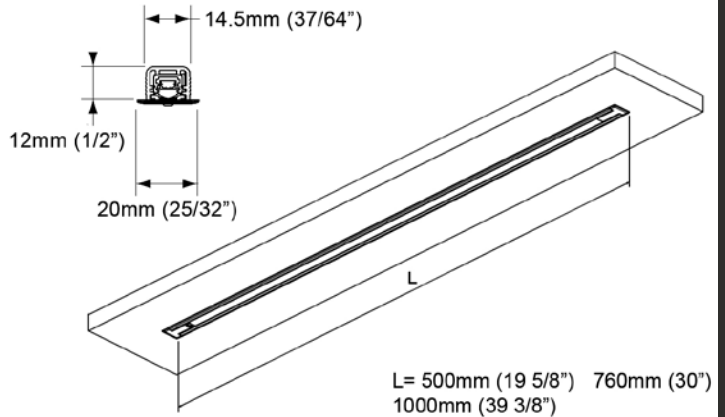
Photometrics

Lumen Output			
Length	22 1/16"	27 11/16"	32 11/16"
Lumens (Warm)	300	400	500
CRI	80		
Beam Angle	90°		





Manila: Recessed LED fixture that provides superior luminosity with an unobtrusive design and attractive aesthetics. It features our Touch On/Off/Dim with memory.



Specifications

Length	22 1/16"	27 15/16"	32 11/16"
Number of LED	15	18	27
Wattage	3.4W	4W	6W
Voltage	12Vdc		
Light Color CCT	3200K Warm		
Dimmable	Yes (0-100%)		
Cable Length	3m (118 1/8")		
Mounting Hole	14.5mm x 12mm D x Length -6mm (37/64" x 31/64" Dx Length -1/4")		

Ordering Information

Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4661	Manila 22 1/16"	15701971200PW	\$196
C4662	Manila 27 15/16"	15701981200PW	\$242
C4663	Manila 32 11/16"	15701991200PW	\$290

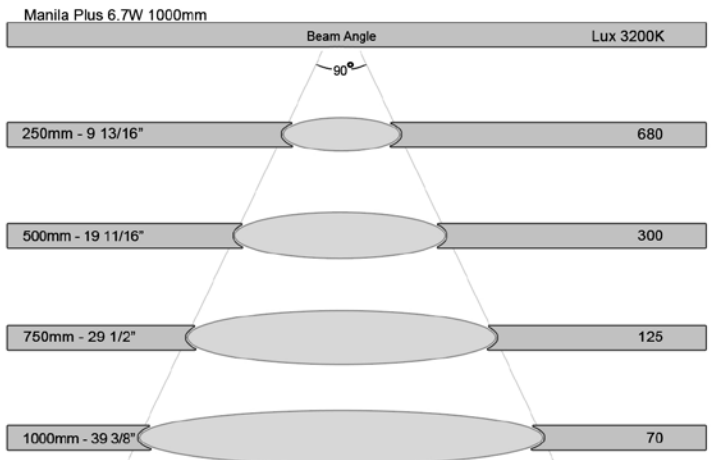
Accessories

C4601	30W LED Driver	12503320101	\$104
C4627	Extension Cable 39 3/8"	12805070100	\$11
C4628	Extension Cable 78"	12804960100	\$18

Photometrics

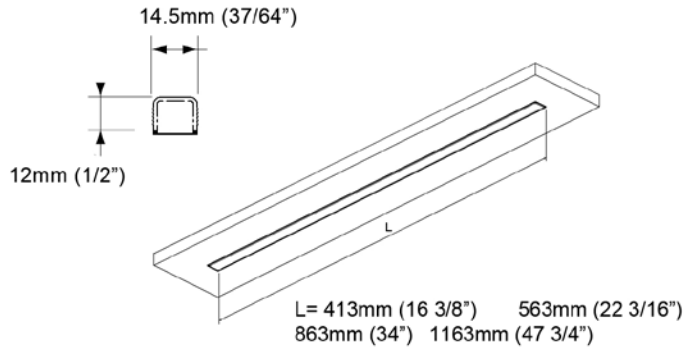
Lumen Output

Length	22 1/16"	27 15/16"	39 3/8"
Lumens (Warm)	275	330	495
CRI	80		
Beam Angle	90°		





Malindi: Similar to Manila, Malindi takes the recessed design a step further by allowing the product to be flush with the surface. It features our Touch On/Off/Dim with memory.



Specifications

Length	22 1/16"	27 15/16"	32 11/16"
Number of LED	72	96	120
Wattage	6W	8W	10W
Voltage	12 Vdc		
Light Color CCT	3000K Warm		
Dimmable	Yes (0-100%)		
Cable Length	3m (118 1/8")		
Mounting Hole	14.5mm x 12mm D x Length -6mm (37/64" x 31/64" Dx Length -1/4")		

Ordering Information

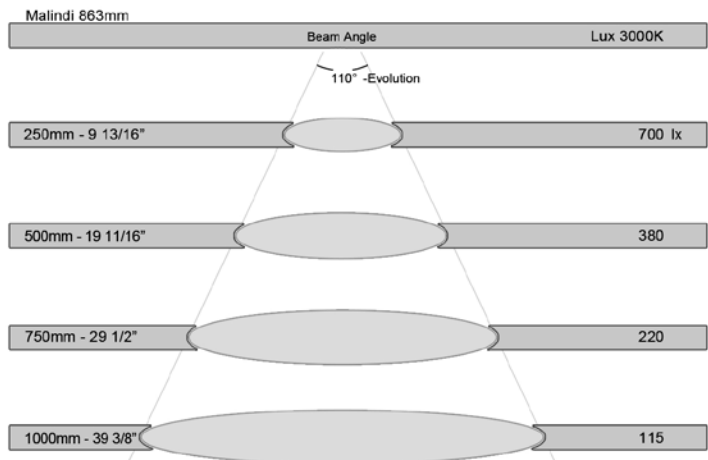
Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4667	Malindi Evo 22 1/16"	20000521200VW	\$368
C4668	Malindi Evo 27 15/16"	20000531200VW	\$467
C4669	Malindi Evo 32 11/16"	20000541200VW	\$566

Accessories

C4601	30W LED Driver	12503320101	\$104
C4627	Extension Cable 39 3/8"	12805070100	\$11
C4628	Extension Cable 78"	12804960100	\$18

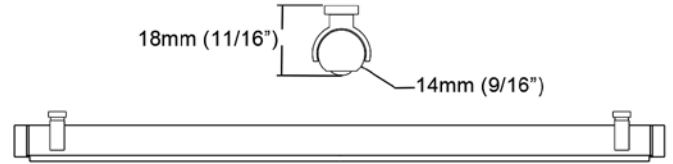
Photometrics

<u>Lumen Output</u>			
Length	22 1/16"	27 15/16"	32 11/16"
Lumens (Warm)	300	400	500
CRI	80		
Beam Angle	110°		





Ledo': Linear LED fixture that articulates for adjustment of the beam angle allowing precise aiming. It is configurable with brackets for wood and glass, as well as a magnetized attachment for metal shelving. As with all 12V L&S products, it can be configured with connectors for use in our Minitrack system.



Specifications

Length	22 1/16"	27 15/16"	32 11/16"
Number of LED	18	21	27
Wattage	4W	4.7W	6W
Voltage	12Vdc		
Light Color CCT	3200K Warm		
Dimmable	Yes (0-100%)		
Cable Length	3m (118 1/8")		

Ordering Information

Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4658	Ledo 22 1/16"	19100421200PW	\$268
C4659	Ledo 27 15/16"	19100431200PW	\$319
C4660	Ledo 32 11/16"	19100441200PW	\$381

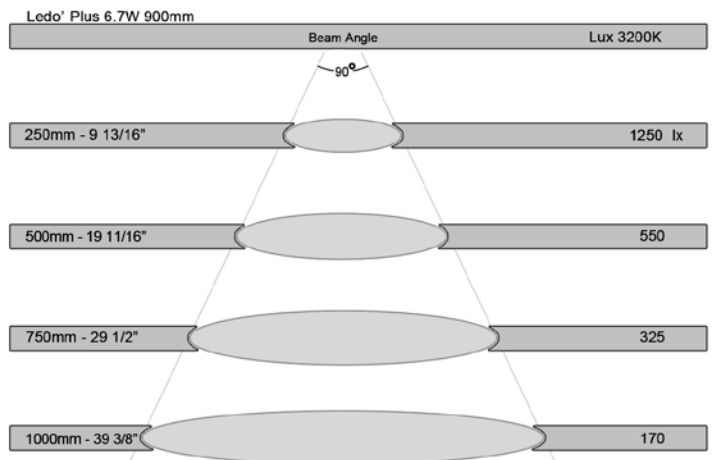
Accessories

C4601	30W LED Driver	12503320101	\$104
C4627	Extension Cable 39 3/8"	12805070100	\$11
C4628	Extension Cable 78"	12804960100	\$18

Photometrics

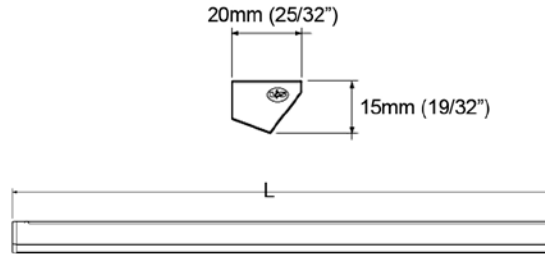
Lumen Output

Length	22 1/16"	27 15/16"	32 11/16"
Lumens (Warm)	330	385	495
CRI	80		
Beam Angle	90°		





Lugano: Our ultra thin profile which practically disappears features an oriented beam to direct light with precision. Touch Dim with Memory allows full control of light levels. Evolution light engine provides clean smooth illumination.



Specifications

Length	22 1/16"	27 15/16"	32 11/16"
Number LED	72	96	120
Wattage	6W	8W	10W
Voltage	12Vdc		
Light Color CCT	3000K Warm White		
Dimmable	No		
Cable Length	3m (118 1/8")		

Ordering Information

Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4664	Lugano Evo 22 1/16"	20600251200VW	\$338
C4665	Lugano Evo 27 15/16"	20600261200VW	\$492
C4666	Lugano Evo 32 11/16"	20600271200VW	\$508

Accessories

C4601	30W LED Driver	12503320101	\$104
C4627	Extension Cable 39 3/8"	12805070100	\$11
C4628	Extension Cable 78"	12804960100	\$18

Photometrics

Lumen Output

Length	22 1/16"	27 15/16"	32 11/16"
Lumens	300	400	500
CRI	80		
Beam Angle	90°		

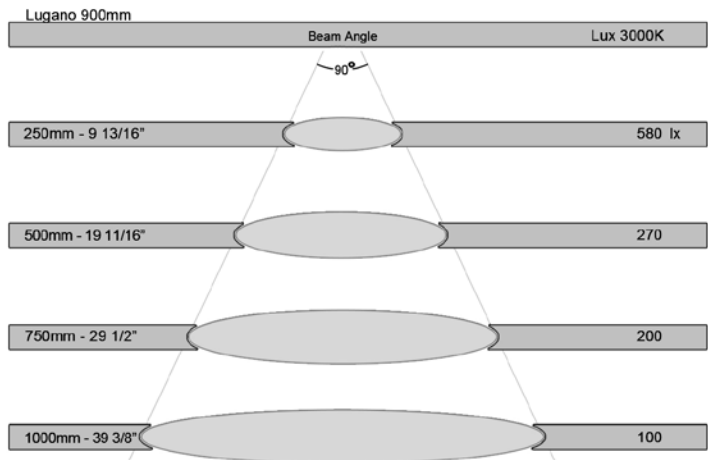
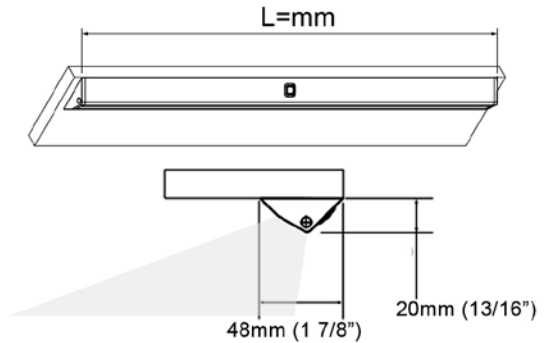




Photo courtesy of WELLBORN

Perth: Our surface mounted LED fixture with its oriented beam provides directed light in task areas. An integrated Passive Infrared (PIR) sensor automatically illuminates when motion is detected.



Specifications

Length	17 3/4"	21 11/16"	27"	33 7/16"
Number of LED	12	18	21	27
Wattage	2.7W	4W	4.7W	6W
Voltage	12V			
Light Color	3200K Warm			
Dimmable	Yes (0-100%)			
Cable Length	3m (118 1/8")			

Ordering Information

Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4623	Perth 15 3/4"	17700481200	\$420
C4624	Perth 21 11/16"	17700491200	\$518
C4625	Perth 27"	17700651200PW	\$630
C4626	Perth 33 7/16"	17700501200	\$690

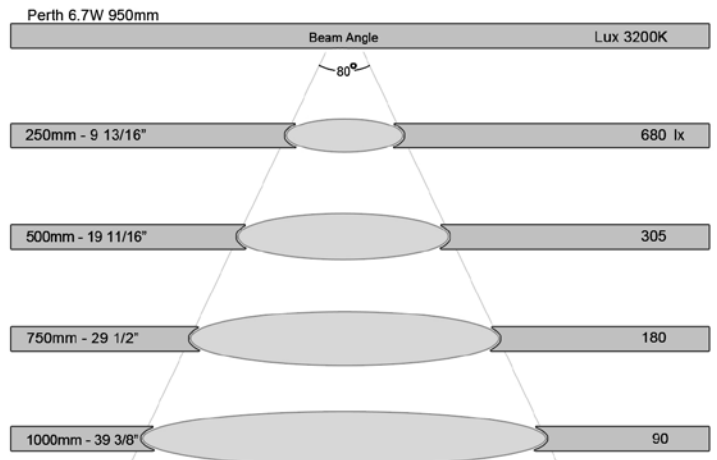
Accessories

C4601	30W LED Driver	12503320101	\$104
C4627	Extension Cable 39 3/8"	12805070100	\$11
C4628	Extension Cable 78"	12804960100	\$18

Photometrics

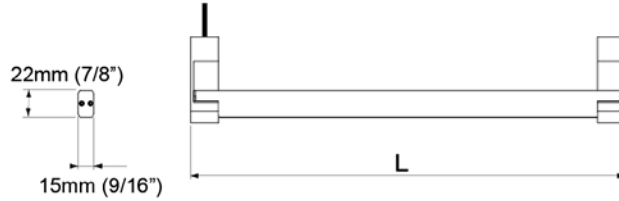
Lumen Output

Length	17 3/4"	21 11/16"	27"	33 7/16"
Lumens (Warm)	220	330	385	495
CRI	80			
Beam Angle	80°			





FreeLED: Our highly innovative lighted closet rod features warm white LEDs in 3200K. It provides smooth illumination in an modern convenient design.



Specifications

Length	23 3/4"	29 3/4"	35 3/4"	47 3/4"
Number of LED	18	24	30	39
Wattage	4W	5.4W	6.7W	8.7W
Voltage	12Vdc			
Light Color CCT	3200K Warm			
Dimmable	Yes			
Cable Length	2.2m (86 5/8")			

Ordering Information

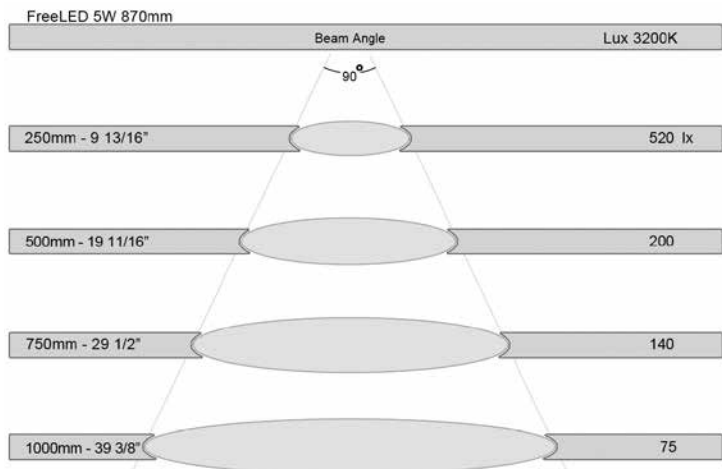
Item Code	Description	L&S Item No	List Price
C4651	FreeLED 23 3/4"	15600501200PW	\$263
C4652	FreeLED 29 3/4"	15600511200PW	\$336
C4653	FreeLED 35 3/4"	15600521200PW	\$384
C4654	FreeLED 47 3/4"	15600531200PW	\$556

Accessories

C4601	30W LED Driver	12503320101	\$104
C4627	Extension Cable 39 3/8"	12805070100	\$11
C4628	Extension Cable 78"	12804960100	\$18

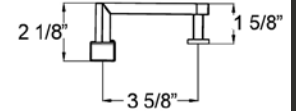
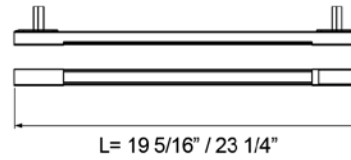
Photometrics

Lumen Output				
Length	23 3/4"	29 3/4"	35 3/4"	47 3/4"
Lumens (Warm)	330	440	550	715
CRI	80			
Beam Angle	90°			





Creta: Chrome plated LED fixture suitable for wet locations such as bathrooms. Mounts above wall vanities and mirrors and available in 19 5/16" (4.2W) and 23 1/4" (5.5W) lengths in a natural 4000K neutral white.



Specifications

Length	19 5/16"	23 1/4"
Number LED	18	24
Wattage	4.2W	5.5W
Voltage	12Vdc	
Light Color CCT	4000K Neutral White	
Dimmable	Yes (0-100%)	
Cable Length	3m (118 1/8")	

Ordering Information

Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4676	Creta 19 5/16"	17900220900	\$346
C4677	Creta 23 1/4"	17900230900	\$396

Accessories

C4601	30W LED Driver	12503320101	\$104
C4627	Extension Cable 39 3/8"	12805070100	\$11
C4628	Extension Cable 78"	12804960100	\$18

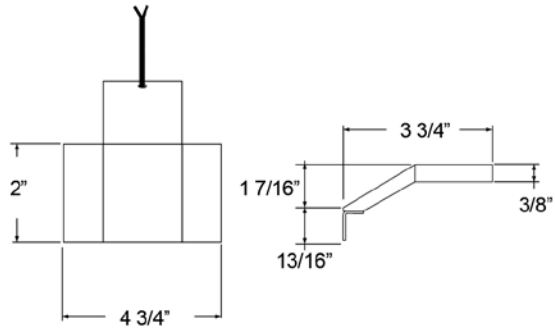
Photometrics

Lumen Output

Length	19 5/16"	23 1/4"
Lumens	390	510
CRI	80	
Beam Angle	90°	



Kiros: A high-power compact LED light fixture used in wet environments and suitable for mounting above mirrors. Uses our constant-current 350mA driver for increased luminosity from a single LED.



Specifications

Length	4 3/4"
Number LED	1
Wattage	3W
Voltage	350mA
Light Color CCT	4000K Neutral White
Dimmable	No
Cable Length	3m (118 1/8")

Ordering Information

Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4675	Kiros	17900120900	\$412

Accessories

C4678	350mA Power Driver	12504270100	\$129
-------	--------------------	-------------	-------

Photometrics

Lumen Output

Length	4 3/4"
Lumens	---
CRI	80
Beam Angle	90°

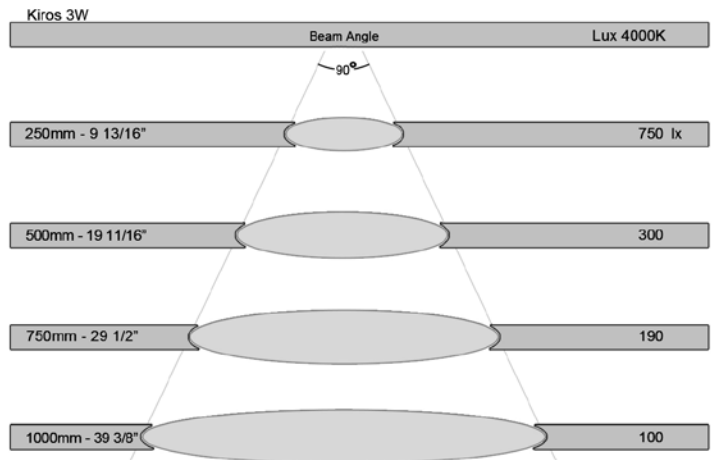
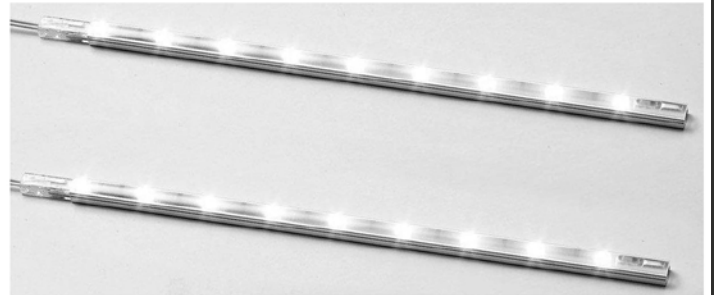




Photo courtesy of WELLBORN

Strip Plus: Our latest high-performance LED strip available in a kit complete with driver and cables. Each strip is 2W and features warm white 3200K color temperature. Strips can be connected in continuous rows up to 1.5 Meters (59 1/16").



Specifications

Length	84mm (3 1/16")	250mm (9 7/8")
Number of LED	3	9
Wattage	0.7W	2W
Voltage	12Vdc	
Light Color CCT	3200K	
Dimmable	Yes (0-100%)	
Max. # Connected	1.5m (59 1/16")	

Ordering Information

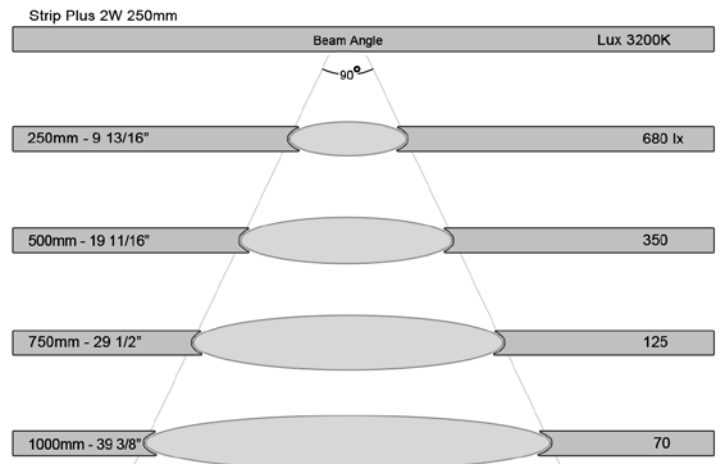
Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4644	Strip Plus 3 1/16"	12805640000	\$37
C4645	Strip Plus 9 7/8"	12805620000	\$80
C4648	6pc Strip Plus w/ Driver	12805640000.6KW	\$648
C4649	3pc Strip Plus w/out Driver	12805640000.3KW	\$283

Accessories

C4633	Connection Cord 39 3/8"	12800320100	\$7
C4634	Connection Cord 79"	12800330100	\$11
C4635	Int. Cord 1 13/16"	12800240100	\$4
C4636	Int. Cord 11 13/16"	12800250100	\$5

Photometrics

	84mm	250mm
Length	(3 1/16")	(9 7/8")
Lumens (Warm)	55	165
CRI	80	
Beam Angle	90	





Strip Flex: Our flexible LED strip is the easiest way to place light wherever you can imagine. Featuring a “peel and stick” backing and bendable substrate that allows the strip to conform to almost any shape or application. Available in warm white color temperature.

Specifications

Length	2000mm(78 3/4")
Number of LED	72
Wattage	4.9W
Voltage	24Vdc
Light Color CCT	3200K Warm
Dimmable	Yes (0-100%) White only
Max. # Connected	6m (236 1/4")

Ordering Information

Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4646	Strip Flex Kit	12804410101.1KW	\$491

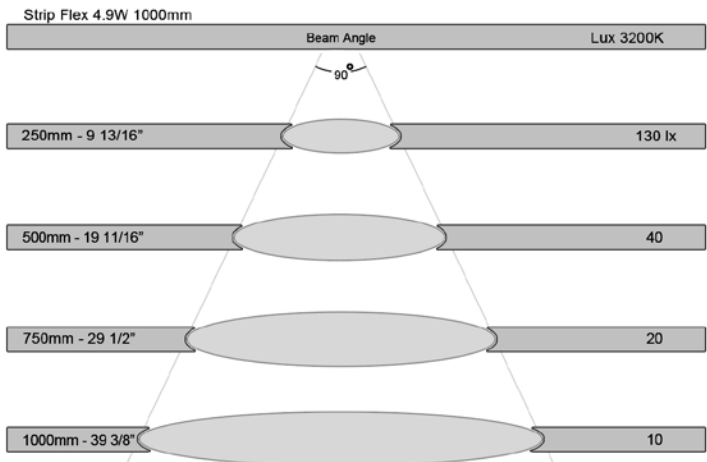
Includes: 79" Strip Flex, 24V Power Driver and Connection Cord

Accessories

C4629	Connection Cord 39 3/8"	12803020100	\$10
C4630	Connection Cord 79"	12803030100	\$13
C4631	Int. Cord 1 1/2"	12803040100	\$5
C4632	Int. Cord 3 5/16"	12803050100	\$5

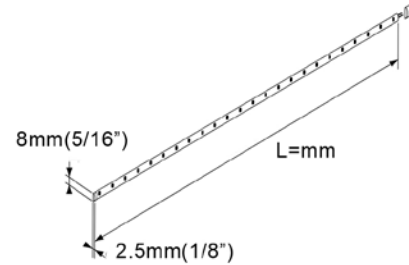
Photometrics

Lumen Output	335mm	2000mm
Length	(13 3/16")	(78 3/4")
Lumens (Warm)	50	345
CRI	80	
Beam Angle	90°	





60LED Reel: Our high intensity flexible LED reel is the most cost effective way to adapt lighting into your environment. Featuring a “peel and stick” backing and bendable substrate which allows the strip to conform to almost any shape or application. Comes in 5m (16’ 7/8”) reel with starter connector.



Specifications

Length	5m (16’ 7/8”)	
Number of LED	60 per meter	19 per foot
Wattage	36W	
Voltage	12Vdc	
Light Color CCT	3200K	
Dimmable	Yes (0-100%)	
Incremental Cuts	50mm (2”)	

Ordering Information

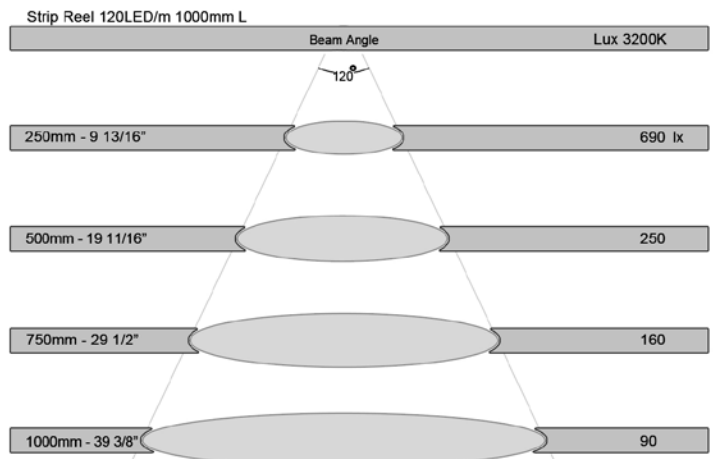
Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4647	60LED Reel Kit w/Driver	128.0741.00.CW.1KW	\$682

Accessories

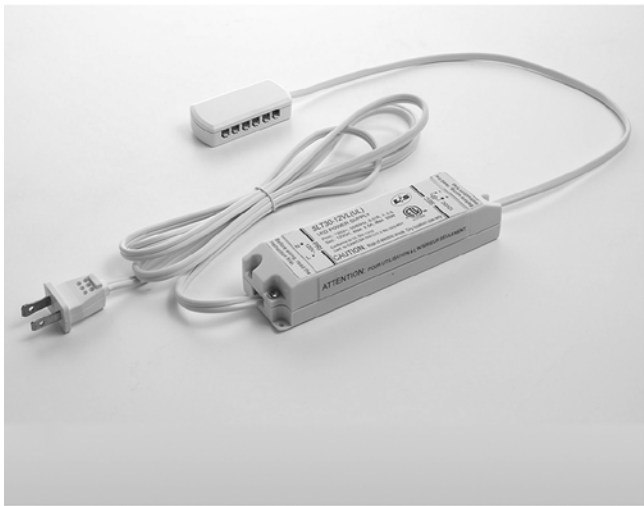
C4627	Extension Cable 39 3/8”	12805070100	\$11
C4628	Extension Cable 78”	12804960100	\$18

Photometrics

Lumen Output	1m
Length	(39”)
Lumens (Warm)	690
Lumens (Cool)	720
CRI	80
Beam Angle	120°



12 Volt LED Drivers



12 Volt Power Drivers: Available in 30 and 60 Watt versions. LED drivers are equipped with a 12 outputs mini-distributor. Our mini-distributor allows connections for multiple fixtures and offers flexibility for your application. Drivers come with screws for mounting.

Specifications

Wattage	Max. 30W and 60W
Primary Voltage	100 - 120V
Secondary Voltage	12 Vdc, 60Hz
Amperage	
12V 30W	max. 2.50A
12V 60W	max. 5.0A
Cable Length	2000mm (78 3/4")

Ordering Information

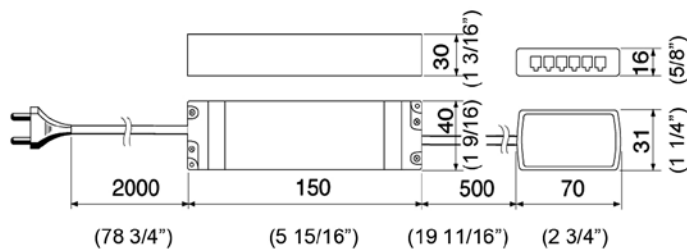
Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4601	30W LED Driver	12503320101	\$104
C4602	60W LED Driver	12504590100	\$232

Accessories

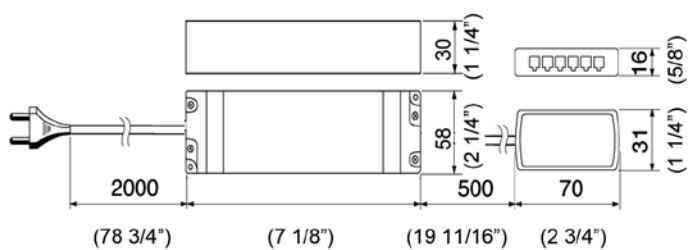
C4627	Extension Cable 39 3/8"	12805070100	\$11
C4628	Extension Cable 78"	12804960100	\$18

Dimensions

12Volt 30W 12 Port LED Power Driver



12 Volt 60W 12 Port LED Power Driver



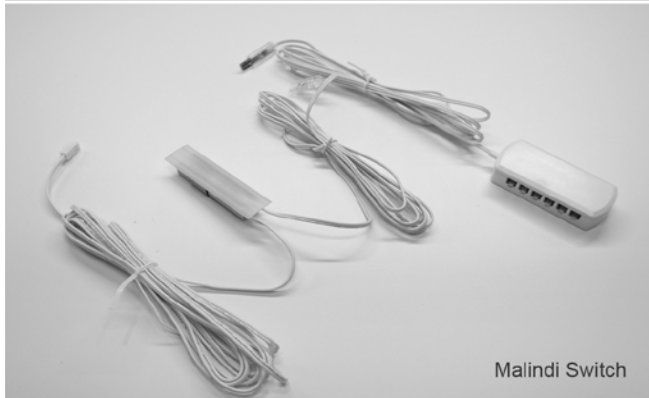
Bali and Malindi Switch



Bali Switch

Bali Switch: Our Touch Dim switch with Memory is now in a wall-mounted touch switch for use with spots and fixtures without switching. Works with 12V (max. 24W) and 24V (max. 48W) systems and comes with a 12 port mini-distributor.

Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4605	Bali Switch Surface	15900901202	\$214



Malindi Switch

Malindi Switch: Our newest Touch Dim switch with Memory is now recessed mounted for a clean look. Works with 12V (max. 24W) and 24V (max. 48W) systems and comes with a 12 port mini-distributor.

Mounting Hole: 14.5mm W x 12mm D x 55mm L
 37/64" W x 31/64" D x 2 3/16" L
 -Use 5/16" Drill for cord wireway

Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4606	Malindi Switch Recessed	20003810200	\$214

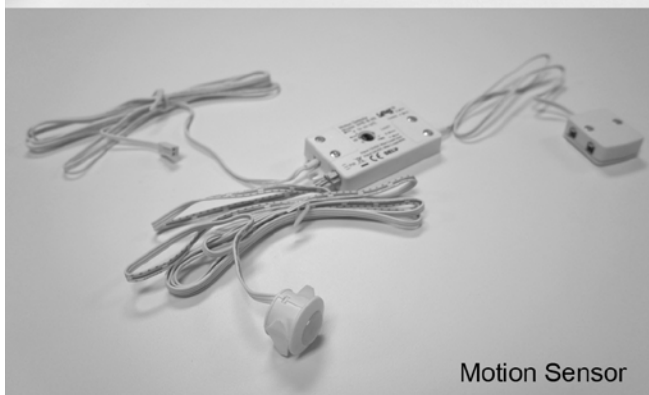
Infrared and Motion Sensors



Infrared Kit Sensor

Infrared Kit Sensor: On/Off infrared switching system which allows you to place the sensor remotely from the product. Works behind doors, drawers and blind corner units.

Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4603	Infrared Kit Sensor	12803176502	\$131



Motion Sensor

Motion Sensor: A remote mounted occupancy sensor (PIR) which allows switching of up to 4 products. Works great for switching upper cabinet and toe kick lighting as a night light or for placement in closets.

Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
C4604	Motion Sensor	12601600200	\$86



LED Lighting Kits: We've conveniently packaged lighting kits to take all the guesswork out of choosing which LED lights, quantity and which driver to use. All Kits include LED light fixtures, driver, cords and instructions.

Light Color CCT	3200K Warm
Voltage	12Vdc
Dimmable	Yes (0-100%)
Cable Length	2.5m (98 7/16")
Mounting Hole	58mm (2 1/4") - 68mm (2 11/16")

Kits

Item Code	Description	L&S Item No.	List Price
-----------	-------------	--------------	------------

Puck Lighting Kits



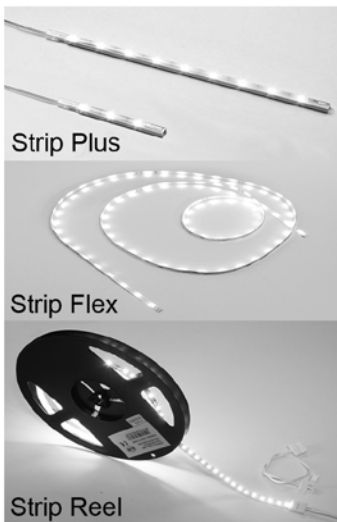
Sunny

C4608	Sunny Black 3-pc	12802460301.3KW	\$311
C4609	Sunny White 3-pc	12802460101.3KW	\$311
C4610	Sunny OR Bronze 3-pc	12802462801.3KW	\$311
C4611	Sunny Chrome 3-pc	12802460901.3KW	\$311
C4612	Sunny Nickel 3-pc	12802469101.3KW	\$311
C4613	Sunny Black 5-pc	12802460301.5KW	\$502
C4614	Sunny White 5-pc	12802460101.5KW	\$502
C4615	Sunny OR Bronze 5-pc	12802462801.5KW	\$502
C4616	Sunny Chrome 5-pc	12802460901.5KW	\$502
C4617	Sunny Nickel 5-pc	12802469101.5KW	\$502



Nova Plus

C4621	Nova Stainless 3.2W	18700169100.3KW	\$357
C4622	Nova Stainless 3.2W	18700169100.5KW	\$581



Strip Plus

Strip Flex

Strip Reel

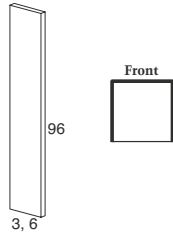
Strip LED Lighting Kits

C4649	3pc Strip Plus 6W	128056200000.3KW	\$283
C4648	6pc Strip Plus 12W	128056200000.6KW	\$648
C4646	Strip Flex Kit 24V	12804410101.1KW	\$491
C4647	Strip Reel Kit 36W	128.0741.00.CW.1KW	\$682

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

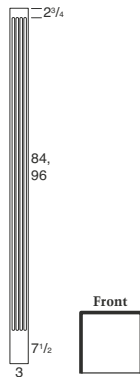
SOLID WOOD UNIVERSAL FILLER



UF396	1	10	198
UF696	2	10	238

¾" Thick solid wood
Finished on front and two long edges
Trim to fit
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

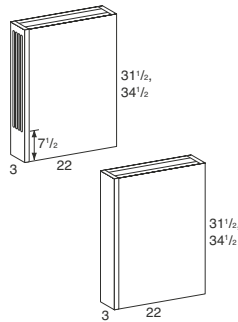
3" FLUTED FILLER WALL



FF84W	1	10	232
FF96W	1	10	274

¾" Thick solid wood
4 Flutes
Finished on front and two long edges

FLUTED AND PLAIN VANITY PILASTER



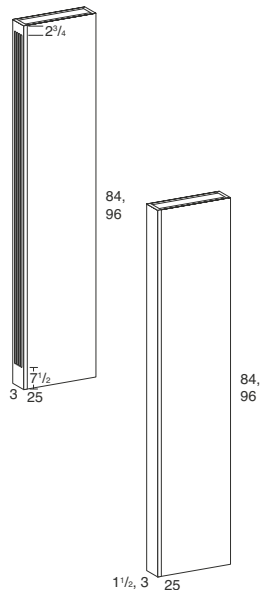
FP31V	3	25	594
FP34V	3	25	594

¾" Solid wood fronts
Back, top and bottom are ½" unfinished plywood
Sides are ½" finished plywood

PP31V	3	25	416
PP34V	3	25	416

¾" Solid wood fronts
Back, top and bottom are ½" unfinished plywood
Sides are ½" finished plywood
Finish techniques are not included

FLUTED AND PLAIN TALL PILASTER



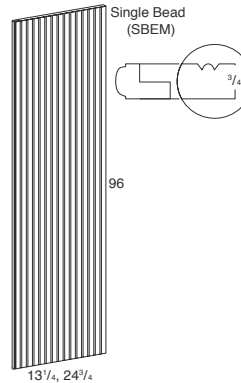
FP84T	7	10	962
FP96T	8	10	962

¾" Solid wood fronts
Back, top and bottom are ½" unfinished plywood
Sides are ½" finished plywood
Trim to fit

PP1.584T	5	8	563
PP1.596T	6	8	563
PP84T	7	10	625
PP96T	8	10	625

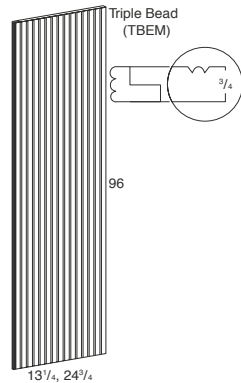
¾" Solid wood fronts
Back, top and bottom are ½" unfinished plywood
Sides are ½" finished plywood
Finish techniques are not included
Trim to fit

BEAD BOARD TALL END PANELS



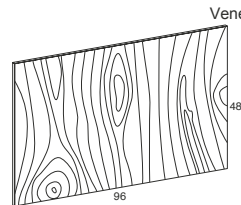
BBTEP1296SBEM	2	4	703
BBTEP2496SBEM	4	4	1074

¾" Thick MDF core
Single Bead Edge Moulding pre-attached to one side
Triple Bead Edge Moulding pre-attached to one side
Three edges unfinished
1½" Spacing between beaded grooves
Finish techniques are not included
Trim to fit



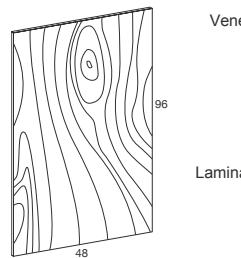
BBTEP1296TBEM	2	4	703
BBTEP2496TBEM	4	4	1074

FINISH BACK PANELS



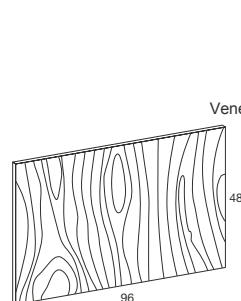
Veneer FBP9648V	6	15	474
-----------------	---	----	-----

¾/16" Plywood
Order finish same as cabinets
Finish techniques are not included
Trim to fit



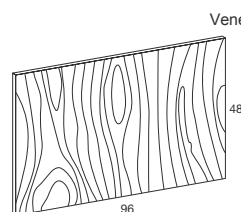
Veneer FBP4896V	6	15	410
-----------------	---	----	-----

¾/16" Plywood
Order finish same as cabinets
Specialty Finishes available
Finish techniques are not included
Trim to fit



Laminate FBP4896L	6	15	280
-------------------	---	----	-----

¾/16" MDF
Order finish same as cabinets
Specialty Finishes not available
For thermofoil and laminate door styles, finish back panels are ¾/16" MDF laminated with paper
MDF door styles not available
Trim to fit



Veneer 1/2FBP9648V	6	15	568
--------------------	---	----	-----

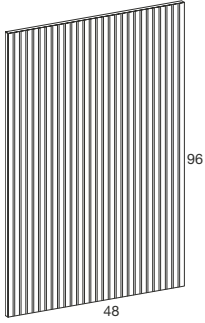
½" Veneer MDF core panel
Order finish same as cabinets
Finish techniques are not included
Not available in thermofoil or laminate
Trim to fit

FILLERS, PANELS, WANSCOT AND VALANCES

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

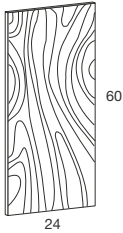
BEAD BOARD



BB4896	2	75	1082
--------	---	----	------

Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
3/4" Thick MDF core
Trim to fit
1 1/2" Spacing between beaded grooves
Finish techniques are not included

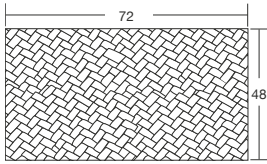
MELAMINE PANEL



MP2460	2	33	135
--------	---	----	-----

3/4" Melamine
Available in Black

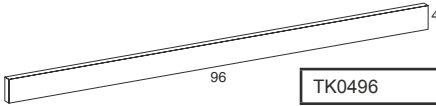
RATTAN PANEL



RTNPNL	2	75	870
--------	---	----	-----

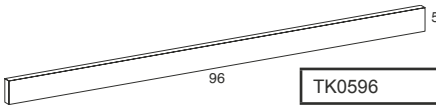
3/8" Thick
Back unfinished
4' x 6' Sheets with cumulative trim allowance of 4" per sheet
Due to the natural characteristics of rattan, color variations, natural tear of fiber and flaking are not considered defects and will not be warranted
Finish techniques are not included

TOE KICKS



TK0496	1	9	41
--------	---	---	----

3/4" Melamine
Edgebanded on both short ends
For use with Desk Cabinets
Available in Black



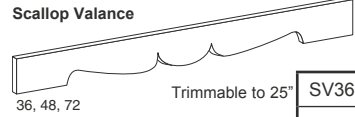
TK0596	1	9	47
--------	---	---	----

3/4" Melamine
Edgebanded on both short ends
Available in Black

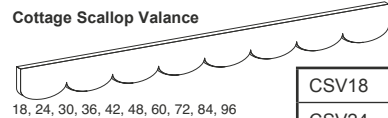
Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

VALANCES

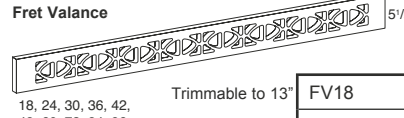
Note: All valance backs are stained and sealed. All valances are 3/4" thick unless otherwise noted.



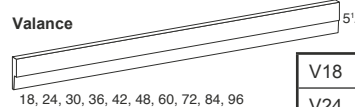
Trimming	Item	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
Trimmable to 25"	SV36	1	3	129
Trimmable to 37"	SV48	1	4	151
Trimmable to 49"	SV72	1	5	205



Item	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
CSV18	1	3	93
CSV24	1	3	104
CSV30	1	3	115
CSV36	1	3	129
CSV42	1	4	148
CSV48	1	4	164
CSV54	1	5	171
CSV60	1	5	177
CSV72	1	5	191
CSV84	1	6	211
CSV96	2	8	232



Trimming	Item	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
Trimmable to 13"	FV18	1	2	113
Trimmable to 19"	FV24	1	2	126
Trimmable to 25"	FV30	1	3	146
Trimmable to 31"	FV36	1	3	196
Trimmable to 37"	FV42	1	4	207
Trimmable to 43"	FV48	1	4	242
Trimmable to 49"	FV54	1	5	257
Trimmable to 49"	FV60	1	5	271
Trimmable to 61"	FV72	1	5	314
Trimmable to 73"	FV84	1	6	326
Trimmable to 85"	FV96	2	8	339



Item	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
V18	1	2	87
V24	1	3	91
V30	1	3	96
V36	1	3	101
V42	1	4	109
V48	1	4	116
V54	1	5	122
V60	1	5	127
V72	1	5	154
V84	2	7	161
V96	2	9	170

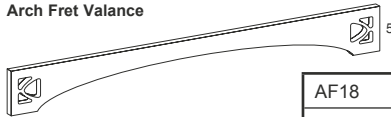
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

VALANCES (continued)

Arch Fret Valance

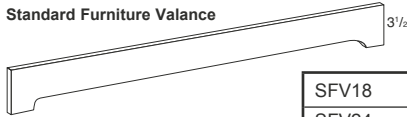


18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 84, 96

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
AF18	1	2	182
AF24	1	2	187
AF30	1	3	196
AF36	1	3	216
AF42	1	4	230
AF48	1	4	240
AF54	1	5	247
AF60	1	5	254
AF72	1	5	269
AF84	1	6	285
AF96	2	8	299

Not trimmable

Standard Furniture Valance

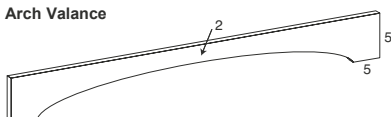


18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 84, 96

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
SFV18	1	2	191
SFV24	1	2	202
SFV30	1	3	206
SFV36	1	3	212
SFV42	1	4	240
SFV48	1	4	250
SFV54	1	5	257
SFV60	1	5	264
SFV72	1	5	280
SFV84	1	6	296
SFV96	2	8	311

Not trimmable

Arch Valance



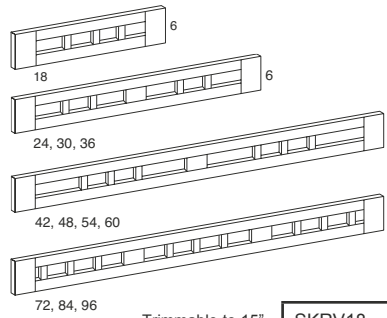
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 84, 96

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
AV18	1	2	191
AV24	1	2	202
AV30	1	3	206
AV36	1	3	212
AV42	1	4	240
AV48	1	4	250
AV54	1	5	257
AV60	1	5	264
AV72	1	5	280
AV84	1	6	296
AV96	2	8	311

Not trimmable

VALANCES (continued)

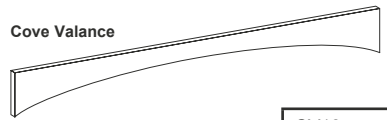
Shaker Valance



Trimmable to 15"
Trimmable to 21"
Trimmable to 27"
Trimmable to 33"
Trimmable to 39"
Trimmable to 45"
Trimmable to 51"
Trimmable to 57"
Trimmable to 69"
Trimmable to 81"
Trimmable to 93"

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
SKRV18	1	4	198
SKRV24	1	5	202
SKRV30	1	6	206
SKRV36	1	8	212
SKRV42	1	9	240
SKRV48	1	10	250
SKRV54	1	12	264
SKRV60	1	14	277
SKRV72	1	16	291
SKRV84	2	18	305
SKRV96	2	20	321

Cove Valance



18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 84, 96

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
CV18	1	4	191
CV24	1	5	202
CV30	1	6	206
CV36	1	7	212
CV42	1	8	240
CV48	1	10	250
CV54	1	11	257
CV60	1	12	264
CV72	1	14	280
CV84	1	16	296
CV96	2	18	311

Not trimmable

FILLERS, PANELS, WANSCOT AND VALANCES

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

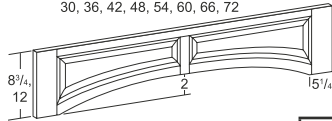
Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

VALANCES (continued)

Narrow Arch Valance

30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72

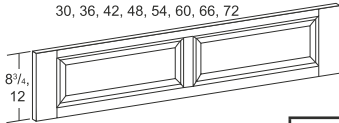


Trimmmable to 24"	NAV30	1	5	451
	NAV3012	1	8	474
Trimmmable to 30"	NAV36	1	6	482
	NAV3612	1	10	506
Trimmmable to 36"	NAV42	1	6	513
	NAV4212	1	9	539
Trimmmable to 42"	NAV48	1	7	583
	NAV4812	1	10	612
Trimmmable to 48"	NAV54	1	8	657
	NAV5412	1	11	690
Trimmmable to 54"	NAV60	1	9	714
	NAV6012	1	12	750
Trimmmable to 60"	NAV66	1	10	805
	NAV6612	2	13	846
Trimmmable to 66"	NAV72	2	11	901
	NAV7212	2	14	947

Available in wood door styles only
Melrose and Modesto will not have moulding applied
Not available in Barcelona or Milan door styles

Narrow Straight Valance

30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72



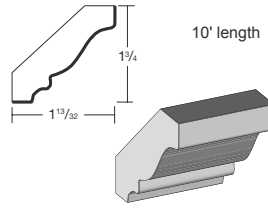
Trimmmable to 24"	NSV30	1	5	285
	NSV3012	1	8	299
Trimmmable to 30"	NSV36	1	6	304
	NSV3612	1	10	320
Trimmmable to 36"	NSV42	1	6	324
	NSV4212	1	9	341
Trimmmable to 42"	NSV48	1	7	368
	NSV4812	1	10	387
Trimmmable to 48"	NSV54	1	8	412
	NSV5412	1	11	433
Trimmmable to 54"	NSV60	1	9	462
	NSV6012	1	12	484
Trimmmable to 60"	NSV66	1	10	518
	NSV6612	2	13	543
Trimmmable to 66"	NSV72	2	11	580
	NSV7212	2	14	603

Available in wood door styles only
Melrose and Modesto will have applied moulding
Not available in Barcelona or Milan door styles

MOULDING

Available in all finishes unless otherwise noted. Mouldings are not available in Black. 3"-6" cumulative tolerance allowed on all mouldings. Finished area of moulding is illustrated on drawings by bold line. All moulding is 8' in length unless otherwise noted.

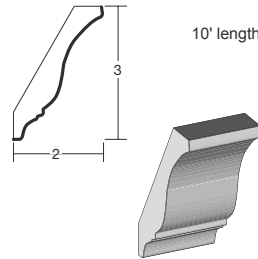
Crown Moulding



CM	1	1	124
CM10	1	1	235

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

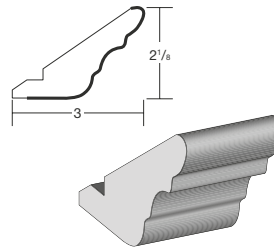
Decorative Crown Moulding



DCM	1	1	187
DCM10	1	1	243

Solid wood
Available in 8' and 10' lengths
Available in all species

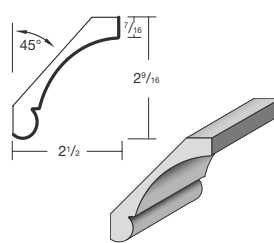
Full Overlay Crown Moulding



FOCM	1	1	205
------	---	---	-----

Veneer wrapped fiberboard
Finish techniques are not included

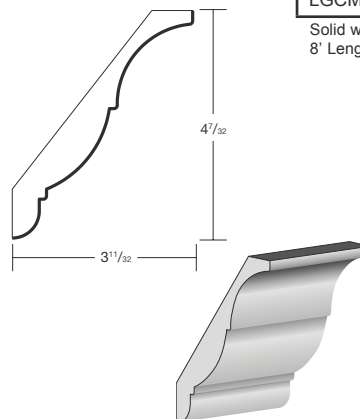
Large Cove Moulding



LCVM8	1	1	172
-------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

Large Crown Moulding



LGCM	1	1	207
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
8' Length

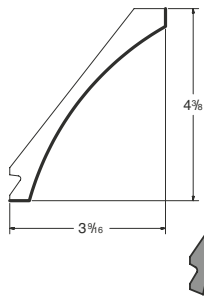
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

MOULDINGS (continued)

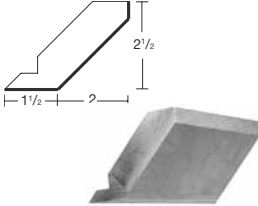
Large Simple Cove Moulding



LSCVM8	1	1	287
--------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak

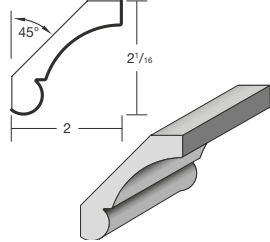
Shaker Crown Moulding



SCM	1	1	190
-----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

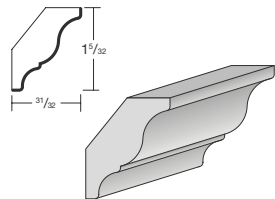
Small Cove Moulding



SCVM8	1	1	118
-------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

Small Crown Moulding

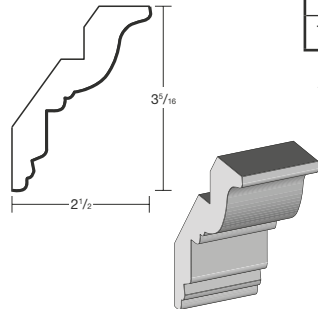


SMCM	1	1	124
------	---	---	-----

SMCM10	1	1	235
--------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

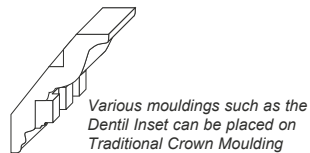
Traditional Crown Moulding



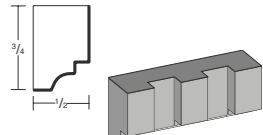
TCM	1	1	250
-----	---	---	-----

TCM10	1	1	326
-------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory



Dentil Inset Moulding



DI	1	1	105
----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Mounts on TCM and LRM
Finish techniques are not included

MOULDINGS (continued)

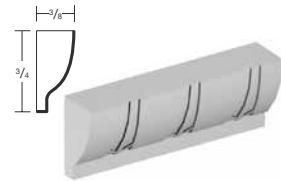
Decorative Inset Moulding



DIM3/4	1	1	397
--------	---	---	-----

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

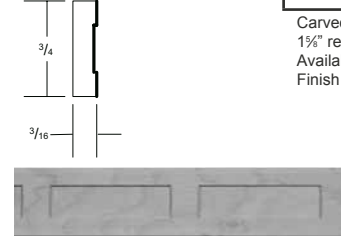
Egg and Dart Moulding



ED3/4	1	1	179
-------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

Mission Inset Moulding



MIM3/4	1	1	455
--------	---	---	-----

Carved solid wood
1 5/8" repeat
Available in cherry, maple and oak
Finish techniques are not included

Olive Leaf Moulding



OLM8	1	1	183
------	---	---	-----

Embossed solid wood
Available in cherry and maple
Finish techniques are not included

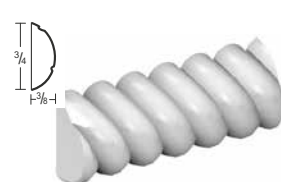
Reeded Inset Moulding



RDIM3/4	1	1	183
---------	---	---	-----

Embossed solid wood
3" repeat
Available in cherry and maple
Finish techniques are not included

Rope Moulding



RM3/4	1	1	155
-------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Rope moulding is used as an accent piece and may not match exactly
Finish techniques are not included

Ribbon Twist Moulding



RTM	1	1	194
-----	---	---	-----

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry and maple
Finish techniques are not included

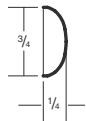
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

MOULDINGS (continued)

Swirl Inset Moulding



SWIM3/4	1	1	183
---------	---	---	-----

Embossed solid wood
Available in cherry and maple
Finish techniques are not included



Acanthus Moulding

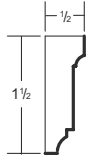


AM	1	1	248
----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory



Decorative Arch Moulding



DCAM8	1	1	678
-------	---	---	-----

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry and maple

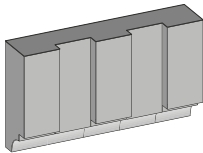


Dentil Moulding



DM	1	1	179
----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included



Grape Leaf Moulding



GPLM8	1	1	881
-------	---	---	-----

Carved solid wood
1/2" Thick
Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory

Woven Moulding

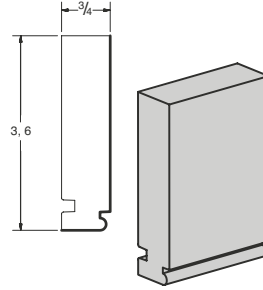


WVM	1	1	1196
-----	---	---	------

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry and maple

MOULDINGS (continued)

Beaded Fascia Moulding

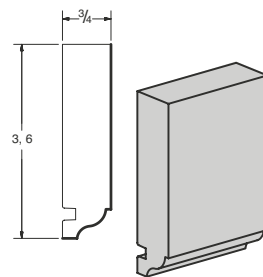


FMB3	1	1	320
------	---	---	-----

FMB6	1	1	426
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Mounting Strip sold separately

Ogee Fascia Moulding

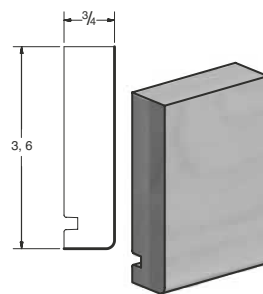


FMO3	1	1	320
------	---	---	-----

FMO6	1	1	426
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Mounting Strip sold separately

Contemporary Fascia Moulding

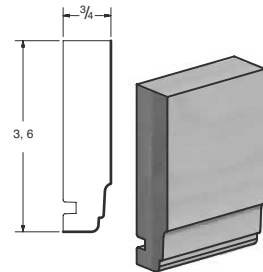


FMC3	1	1	320
------	---	---	-----

FMC6	1	1	426
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Mounting Strip sold separately

Madison Profile Fascia Moulding

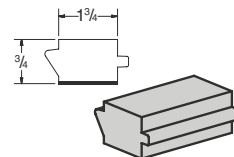


FMM3	1	1	320
------	---	---	-----

FMM6	1	1	426
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Mounting Strip sold separately

Mounting Strip



MS8	1	1	113
-----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
96" lengths
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Fascia and crown sold separately
Finish techniques are not included

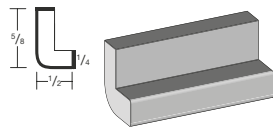
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

MOULDINGS (continued)

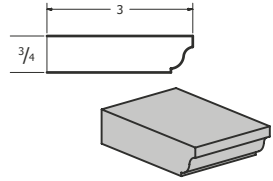
Soffit Moulding



SO3/4	1	1	55
-------	---	---	----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

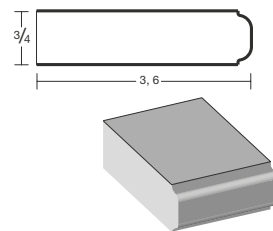
Ogee Stack Moulding



OSM8	1	1	155
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

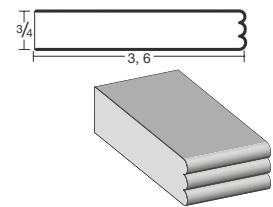
Single Bead Stack Moulding



SBSM8	1	2	156
-------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

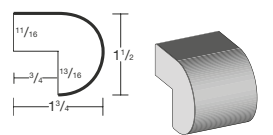
Triple Bead Stack Moulding



TBSM8	1	2	156
-------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

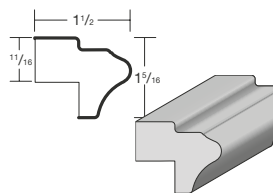
Contemporary Radius Moulding



CRM	1	1	164
-----	---	---	-----

Veneer wrapped fiberboard
Finish techniques are not included
For White Thermofoil moulding is paper-wrapped MDF

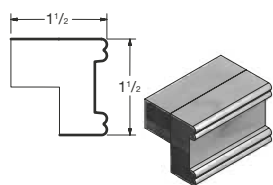
Cove Light Rail Moulding



CVLRM8	1	1	215
--------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

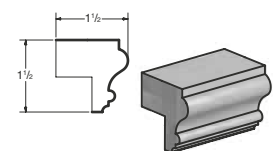
Inset Light Rail Moulding



ILRM8	1	1	215
-------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

Large Cove Light Rail Moulding

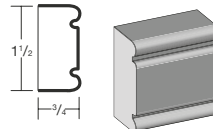


LCVLRM8	1	1	283
---------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

MOULDINGS (continued)

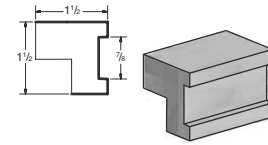
Light Rail Moulding



LRM	1	1	145
-----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
8' Length

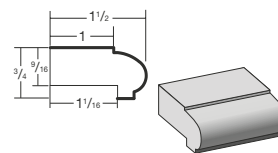
Mission Light Rail



MLRM8	1	1	411
-------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
8' Length
Finish techniques are not included

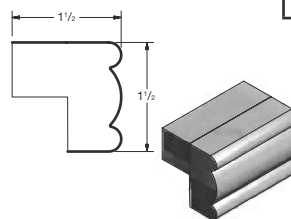
Small Light Rail Moulding



SLRM	1	1	164
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

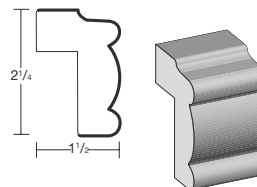
Small Traditional Light Rail Moulding



STLRM	1	1	215
-------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

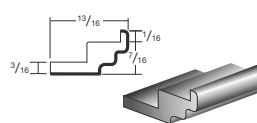
Traditional Light Rail Moulding



TLRM	1	1	327
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

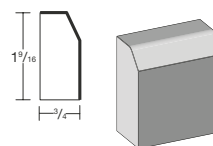
Bottom Edge Moulding



BEM	1	1	150
-----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
8' Length
Finish techniques are not included

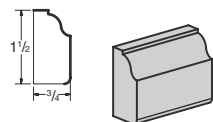
Countertop Edge Moulding Bevel



CEMB	1	1	120
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

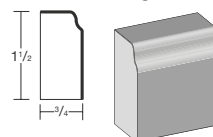
Countertop Edge Moulding Ogee



CEMO	1	1	186
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

Classic Wood Edge Moulding



CWE	1	1	111
-----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

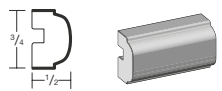
MOULDING, LEGS, CORBELS AND ONLAYS

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

MOULDINGS (continued)

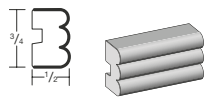
Single Bead Edge Moulding



SBEM	1	1	91
------	---	---	----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

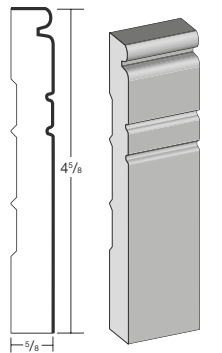
Triple Bead Edge Moulding



TBEM	1	1	91
------	---	---	----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

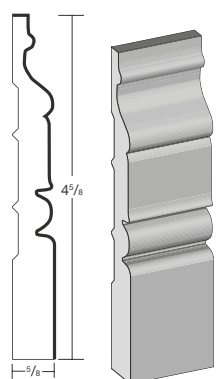
Base Moulding



BM	1	1	162
----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and hickory

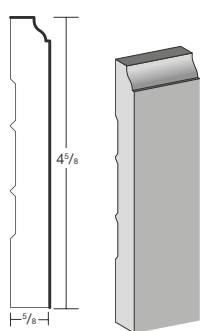
Classic Base Moulding



CBM	1	1	318
-----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and hickory

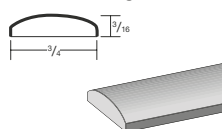
Furniture Base Moulding



FBM	1	1	162
-----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
8" Length

Batten Moulding

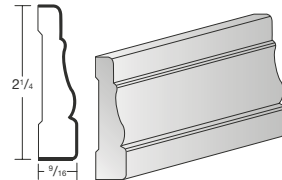


B3/4	1	1	38
------	---	---	----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

MOULDINGS (continued)

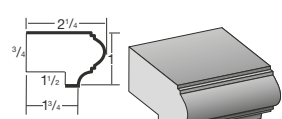
Universal Casing Moulding



UCM	1	1	174
-----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

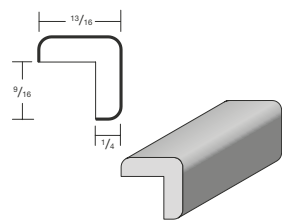
Wainscot Cap Moulding



CAPM8	1	1	81
-------	---	---	----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

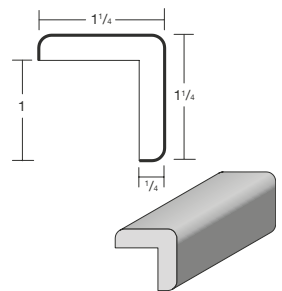
Corner Moulding



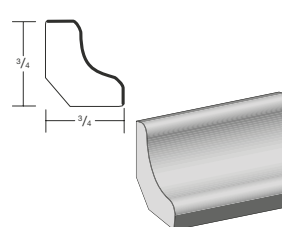
C3/4	1	1	55
------	---	---	----

C1 1/4	1	1	62
--------	---	---	----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included



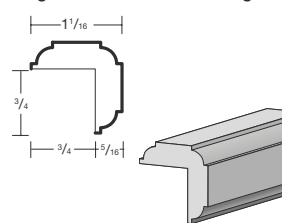
Inside Corner Moulding



IC3/4	1	1	59
-------	---	---	----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

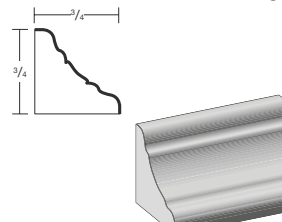
Large Outside Corner Moulding



LOC	1	1	318
-----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

Traditional Inside Corner Moulding



TIC3/4	1	1	64
--------	---	---	----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

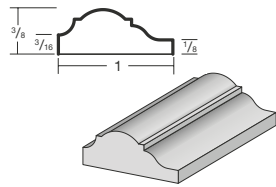
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

MOULDINGS (continued)

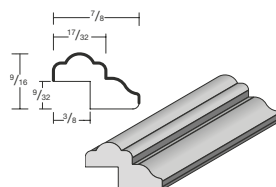
Decorative Panel Moulding



DPM	1	1	140
-----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

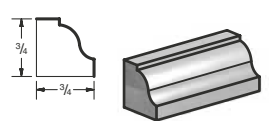
Melrose Moulding



MEL8	1	1	140
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Profile matches applied moulding on Melrose door style
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

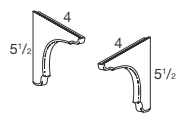
Ogee Moulding 3/4



OM3/4	1	1	89
-------	---	---	----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

Decorative Frame Inserts

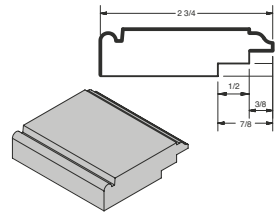


DFL	1	3	186
-----	---	---	-----

DFR	1	3	186
-----	---	---	-----

Must order left or right

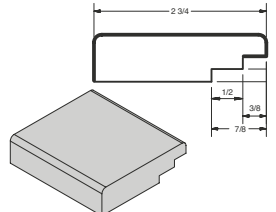
Mirror Frame Moulding Beaded



MFMB	1	1	129
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

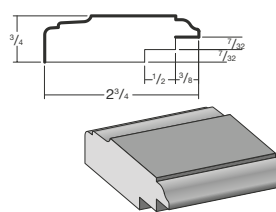
Mirror Frame Moulding Contemporary



MFMC	1	1	129
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

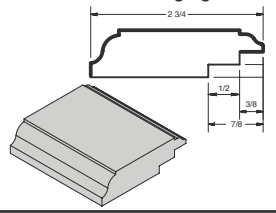
Mirror Frame Moulding Madison



MFMM	1	1	129
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

Mirror Frame Moulding Ogee

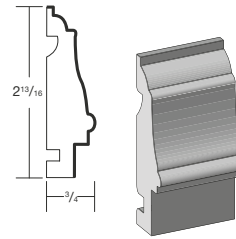


MFMO	1	1	129
------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

MOULDINGS (continued)

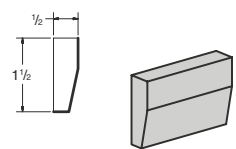
Plate Rail



PR	1	1	203
----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
For a more detailed décor, add a Spindle Rail to the Plate Rail Simply mount the Spindle Rail in the groove of the Plate Rail

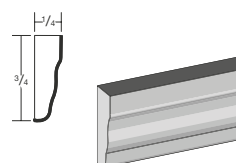
Mission Scribe



MS1 1/2	1	1	100
---------	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak
Finish techniques are not included

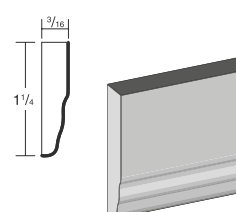
Scribe Moulding



S3/4	1	1	38
------	---	---	----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

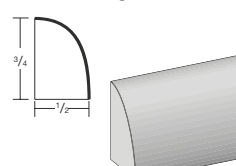
Scribe Moulding



S1 1/4	1	1	43
--------	---	---	----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

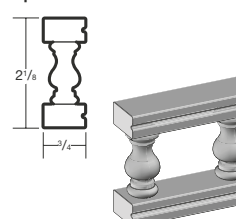
Shoe Moulding



SM3/4	1	1	55
-------	---	---	----

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

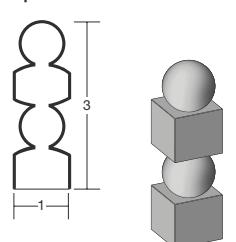
Spindle Rail



SR	1	1	235
----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Finish techniques are not included

Spindle Rail Post



SRP	1	1	27
-----	---	---	----

Solid wood
Finish techniques are not included

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

MOULDING, LEGS, CORBELS AND ONLAYS

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

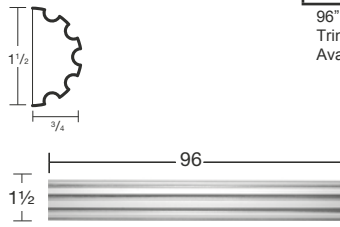
Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

MOULDINGS (continued)

Fluted Split Spindle

FSS	1	4	210
-----	---	---	-----

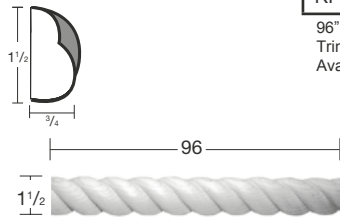
96" Length
Trimmable
Available in solid cherry, maple, oak and hickory



Rope Split Spindle

RPSS	1	4	308
------	---	---	-----

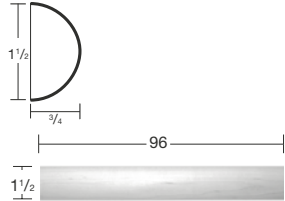
96" Length
Trimmable
Available in solid cherry, maple, oak and hickory



Rounded Split Spindle

RSS	1	4	190
-----	---	---	-----

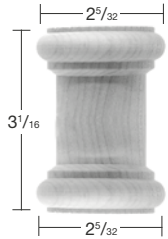
96" Length
Trimmable
Available in solid cherry, maple, oak and hickory



Center Split Spool

CSS	1	1	48
-----	---	---	----

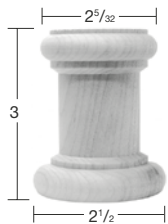
1" Thick
Available in solid cherry, maple, oak and hickory



Split Spool

SS	1	1	24
----	---	---	----

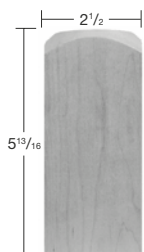
1 1/4" Thick
Available in solid cherry, maple, oak and hickory



Split Plinth Block

SPB	1	1	53
-----	---	---	----

1" Thick
Available in solid cherry, maple, oak and hickory



LEGS

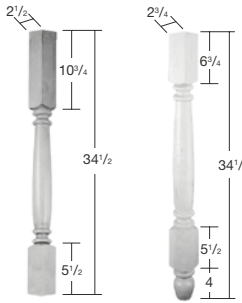
Adjustable Leg with Leveler

ALL28	1	16	219
-------	---	----	-----

Leveler has 1" of adjustment
2" Diameter
28" tall with adjustable foot
Set of 4



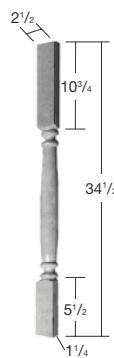
Classic Legs



CDL234	1	5	382
CFL334	1	5	382

Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory (CFL334)
Oak is substituted for hickory for CDL234

Split Classic Decorative Leg



SCDL234	1	3	224
---------	---	---	-----

Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory

Country Table Leg



CTL	1	5	660
-----	---	---	-----

Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

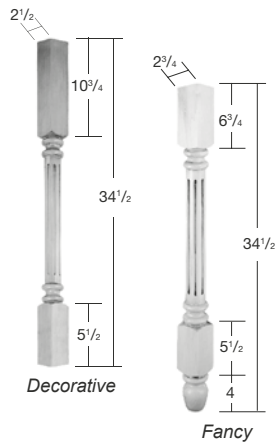
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

LEGS (continued)

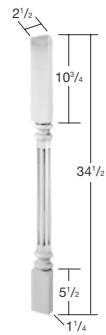
Fluted Legs



FDL234	1	5	563
FFL334	1	5	563

Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory (FFL334)
Oak is substituted for hickory for FDL234

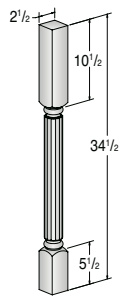
Split Fluted Decorative Leg



SFDL234	1	3	313
---------	---	---	-----

Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory

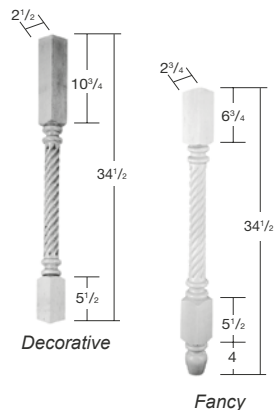
Reeded Leg (Decorative)



RDDL234	1	5	382
---------	---	---	-----

Available in cherry and maple

Rope Legs



RDL234	1	5	627
RFL334	1	5	627

Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory (RFL334)
Oak is substituted for hickory for RDL234

LEGS (continued)

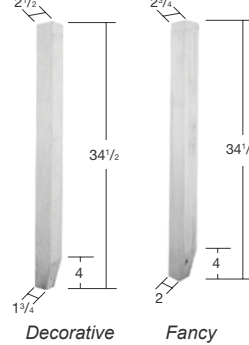
Split Rope Decorative Leg



SRDL234	1	3	345
---------	---	---	-----

Available in cherry, maple and oak

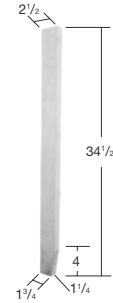
Shaker Legs



SDL234	1	5	264
SFL334	1	5	263

Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

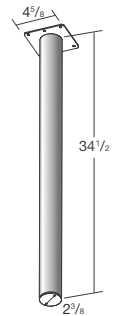
Split Shaker Decorative Leg



SSDL234	1	3	165
---------	---	---	-----

Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

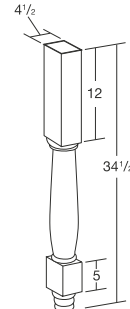
Stainless Round Leg



SRL	1	10	202
-----	---	----	-----

Brushed stainless steel
Mounting hardware and adjustment levels included

Chunky Classic Table Leg



CCTL434	1	14	574
---------	---	----	-----

Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

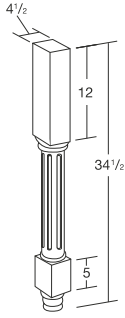
Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

LEGS (continued)

Chunky Fluted Table Leg

CFTL434	1	14	687
---------	---	----	-----

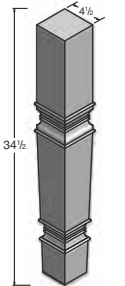
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory



Chunky Mission Table Leg

CMTL434	1	14	891
---------	---	----	-----

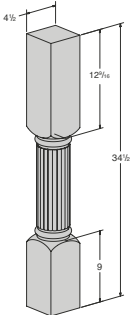
Available in cherry, maple and oak



Chunky Reeded Table Leg

CRDTL434	1	14	687
----------	---	----	-----

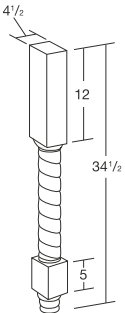
Available in cherry and maple



Chunky Rope Table Leg

CRTL434	1	14	746
---------	---	----	-----

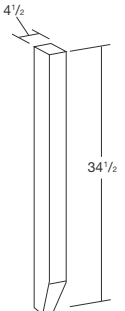
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory



Chunky Shaker Table Leg

CSTL434	1	14	582
---------	---	----	-----

Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

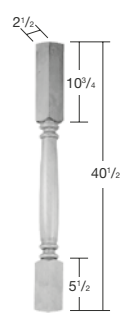


LEGS (continued)

Classic Decorative Tall Leg

CDTL240	1	14	457
---------	---	----	-----

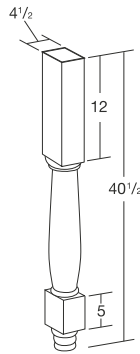
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory



Chunky Classic Tall Leg

CCTL440	1	14	693
---------	---	----	-----

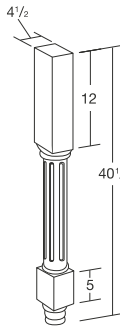
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory



Chunky Fluted Tall Leg

CFTL440	1	14	825
---------	---	----	-----

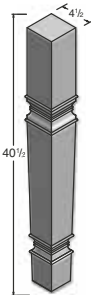
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory



Chunky Mission Tall Leg

CMTL440	1	14	1069
---------	---	----	------

Available in cherry, maple and oak



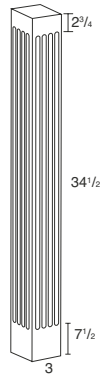
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

LEGS (continued)

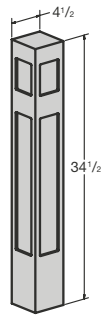
Fluted Square Posts



FSP	1	3	539
-----	---	---	-----

Solid wood
Trimable

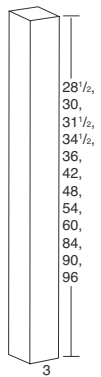
Mission Square Post (4 Sided)



MSP	1	14	746
-----	---	----	-----

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak

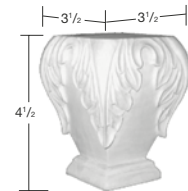
Square Posts



	Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
Wall	SP30W	1	3	630
	SP36W	1	3	671
	SP42W	1	4	690
	SP48W	1	4	711
	SP54W	1	5	733
	SP60W	1	5	755
Desk	SP28D	1	3	630
Vanity	SP31V	1	3	650
Base	SP34B	1	3	671
	SP84T	1	4	867
	SP90T	1	4	893
Tall	SP96T	2	6	920

Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Trimable

Acanthus Leg

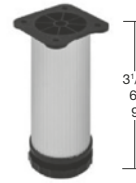


ACL	1	2	125
-----	---	---	-----

Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory

LEGS (continued)

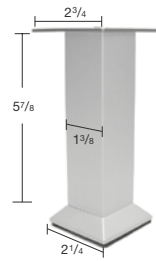
Adjustable Foot with Leveler



AFL3	1	1	73
AFL6	1	1	78
AFL9	1	1	81

Leveler has 1" of adjustment.
2" Diameter.

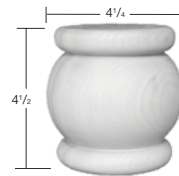
Aluminum Square Foot



ASF	1	1	69
-----	---	---	----

Matte aluminum finish

Chunky Bun Leg



CBL	1	1	98
-----	---	---	----

Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory

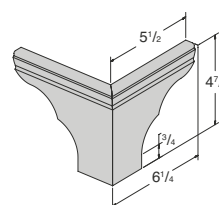
Corner Foot



CRFT	1	1	143
------	---	---	-----

Available in cherry, maple, and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory
Top not finished

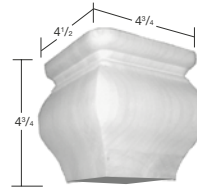
Corner Foot Valance



CFV	1	1	60
-----	---	---	----

Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Top not finished

Cove Leg



CVLEG	1	3	140
-------	---	---	-----

Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory

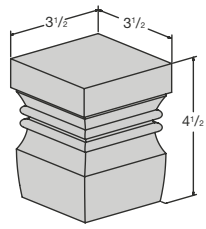
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

LEGS (continued)

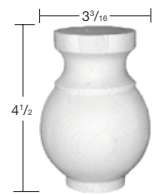
Decorative Mission Foot



DMF	1	3	88
-----	---	---	----

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak

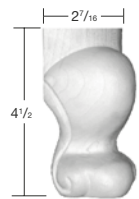
Medium Squat Leg



MSL	1	1	88
-----	---	---	----

Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory

Queen Anne Leg



QAL	1	1	102
-----	---	---	-----

Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory

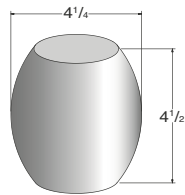
Reeded Bun Foot



RDBF	1	1	128
------	---	---	-----

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry and maple

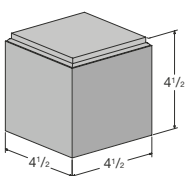
Simple Bun Foot



SBF	1	1	87
-----	---	---	----

Available in cherry, maple and oak

Simple Mission Foot

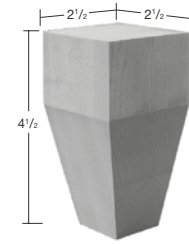


SMF	1	1	87
-----	---	---	----

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak

LEGS (continued)

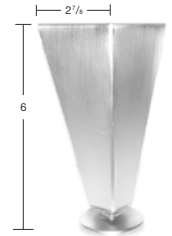
Shaker Leg



SL	1	1	132
----	---	---	-----

Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory
Tapered on two sides

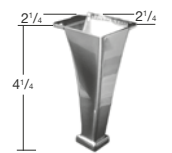
Stainless Angle Foot



SAF	1	1	72
-----	---	---	----

Brushed stainless steel

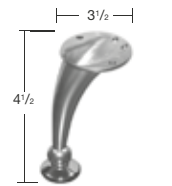
Stainless Curved Foot



SCF	1	1	36
-----	---	---	----

Brushed stainless steel

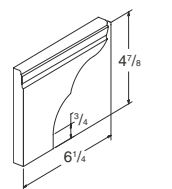
Stainless Leg Small



SLRS	1	2	31
------	---	---	----

Brushed stainless steel
Mounting hardware and adjustment levelers included

Straight Foot Valance

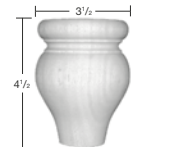


SFTVL	1	3	41
-------	---	---	----

SFTVR	1	3	41
-------	---	---	----

Must order left or right
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Top not finished

Tulip Leg



TL	1	1	95
----	---	---	----

Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory

Woven Leg



WVNL	1	2	127
------	---	---	-----

Available in cherry and maple

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

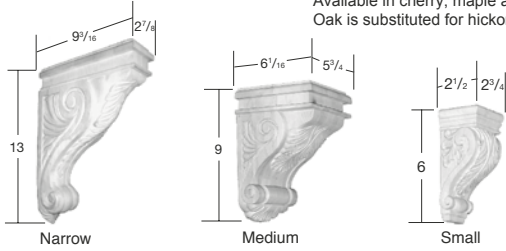
Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

CORBELS

Acanthus Corbels	Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
Narrow	CBLAN	1	3	746
Medium	CBLAM	1	3	559
Small	CBLAS	1	1	365

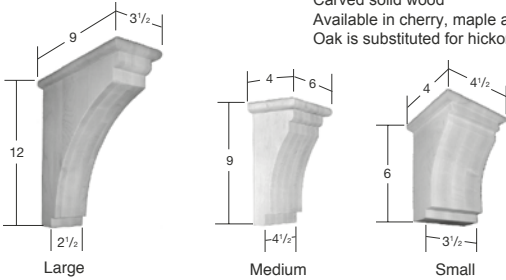
Carved solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory



Cove Corbels

Cove Corbels	Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
Large	CBLCVL	1	3	542
Medium	CBLCVM	1	2	494
Small	CBLCVS	1	1	365

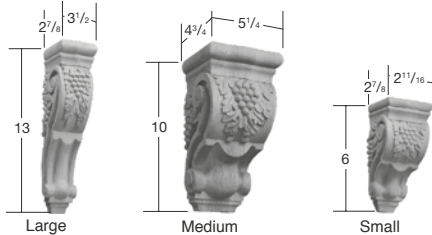
Carved solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory



Grape Corbels

Grape Corbels	Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
Large	CBLGPN	1	2	746
Medium	CBLGPM	1	2	559
Small	CBLGPS	1	1	365

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory



Grape and Leaf Corbel

Grape and Leaf Corbel	Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
Large	CBLLFGPL	1	3	891

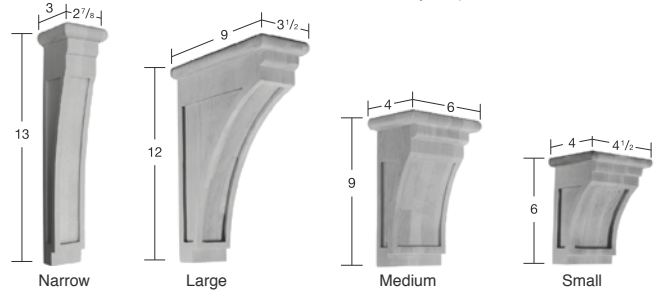
Carved solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory



CORBELS (continued)

Mission Corbels	Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
Narrow	CBLMN	1	8	404
Large	CBLML	1	3	1415
Medium	CBLMM	1	3	1042
Small	CBLMS	1	3	698

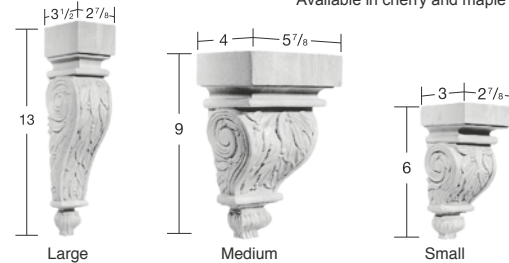
Carved solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak



Olive Leaf Corbels

Olive Leaf Corbels	Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
Large	CBLLOL	1	3	895
Medium	CBLLOLM	1	2	841
Small	CBLLOLS	1	1	511

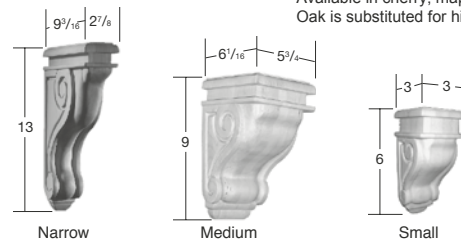
Carved solid wood
Available in cherry and maple



Traditional Corbels

Traditional Corbels	Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
Narrow	CBLTN	1	3	596
Medium	CBLTM	1	3	447
Small	CBLTS	1	1	292

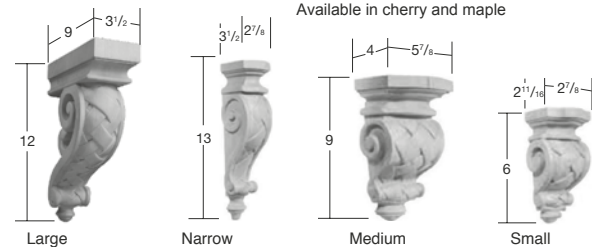
Carved solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory



Woven Corbels

Woven Corbels	Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
Large	CBLWVL	1	7	817
Narrow	CBLWVN	1	3	746
Medium	CBLWVM	1	3	559
Small	CBLWVS	1	3	365

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry and maple



MOULDING, LEGS, CORBELS AND ONLAYS

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

ONLAYS

Acanthus Trim Onlay



ONLAYACT	1	1	37
----------	---	---	----

2 Stamped plywood carvings included
Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory
Finish techniques are not included

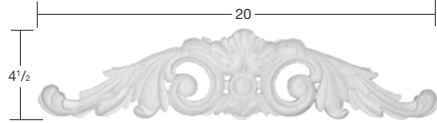
Acanthus Onlay



ONLAYAC	1	1	29
---------	---	---	----

Stamped plywood carving
Birch is substituted for all species
Finish techniques are not included

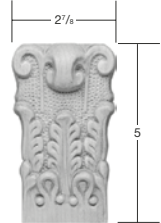
Large Acanthus Onlay



ONLAYAH	1	5	559
---------	---	---	-----

Carved solid cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory

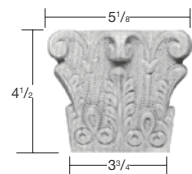
Corinthian Onlay



ONLAYCP	1	1	333
---------	---	---	-----

Carved solid cherry, maple or beech
Beech is substituted for oak and hickory

Large Corinthian Onlay



ONLAYCPLG	1	1	378
-----------	---	---	-----

Carved solid cherry or maple only

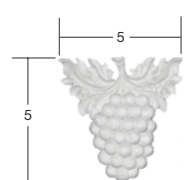
Small Grape Onlay



ONLAYGPS	1	1	86
----------	---	---	----

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory

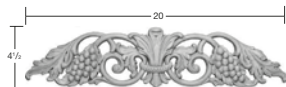
Medium Grape Onlay



ONLAYGPM	1	1	102
----------	---	---	-----

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory

Large Grape Onlay



ONLAYGPL	1	5	559
----------	---	---	-----

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak
Oak is substituted for hickory

ONLAYS (continued)

Large Olive Leaf Onlay



ONLAYOLL	1	5	775
----------	---	---	-----

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry and maple

Starburst Onlay



ONLAYSB	1	1	41
---------	---	---	----

Stamped plywood carving
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
Finish techniques are not included

Large Woven Onlay

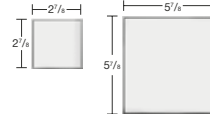


ONLAYWV	1	5	388
---------	---	---	-----

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry and maple only

PLINTHS AND ROSETTES

Plinths

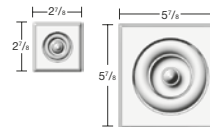


P3	1	1	39
----	---	---	----

P6	1	1	57
----	---	---	----

3/4" Solid wood
Finished front and four edges
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

Rosettes



R3	1	1	49
----	---	---	----

R6	1	1	70
----	---	---	----

3/4" Thick
Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

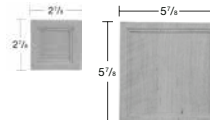
Floral Rosette



FR3	1	1	76
-----	---	---	----

Available in cherry and maple

Mission Rosettes



MR3	1	1	109
-----	---	---	-----

MR6	1	1	233
-----	---	---	-----

3/4" Thick
Solid wood
Available in cherry, maple and oak

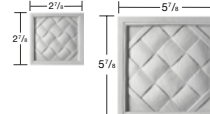
Olive Leaf Rosette



OLR3	1	1	140
------	---	---	-----

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry and maple

Woven Rosettes



WVR3	1	1	150
------	---	---	-----

WVR6	1	1	199
------	---	---	-----

Carved solid wood
Available in cherry and maple

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

AFE ART FOR EVERYDAY™

Architectural Woodcarvings

Choose from a unique selection of over 750 decorative corbels, capitals, moldings, corner posts, island posts, mantels, appliqués, rosettes, custom woodcarvings, and other decorative architectural components with ART FOR EVERYDAY!

Art for Everyday is an architectural wood carving company that create high quality, timeless woodcarvings, providing innovative design details to designers, architects and cabinetry companies. Driven by a commitment to originality, they offer their clients a selection of 750 ready-to-ship products as well as their unique ability to bring design visions to life with custom carving and applications. For AFE, your input is key many of their creations. AFE's products encourage creative freedom by allowing their clients to compose their own custom combination's using the finest materials and uppermost standards of craftsmanship. AFE's staff is passionate about the blend of art and architecture that encompasses all their products.



A Quality Story

Carvings are made from solid wood blocks giving every final piece not only an aesthetic advantage for color matching, but a structural advantage as well. AFE's color matching process is very precise and efficient as they only cut from small amounts of blocks at a time Woods include species such as Maple, Cherry, Oak and Hickory. They use the best hard maple in the world sourced from environmentally managed forests in North America.

Master Carvers

At AFE their experienced, international wood carvers respond to the designer's vision with traditional or contemporary architectural carvings that are elegant, functional and lasting. Decades worth of knowledge are ingrained on each piece, their attention to detail and expertise facilitate in making Art For Everyday's collections synonymous with world class quality. A dedicated team will make your projects come to life.



MOULDING, LEGS, CORBELS AND ONLAYS

So what does your next project involve? Think of it as a beautiful challenge and visit Art For Everyday on Wellborn And You by looking under Services.



Wood Creations placed in Good Hands



Creating Endless Possibilities

Ordering Guidelines:

Click on the WAY site and place your orders today in Direct Connect... just one kitchen at a time!

To order, Go to WAY, and access Direct Connect. Follow the instructions listed below:

1. Create an Order in Direct Connect by clicking on Standard, following on normal Admin and Header procedures and then click on the green plus sign at the bottom left of the Line Item screen.
2. Browse the AFE catalog and enter the item of your choice (Please note, Wellborn will only finish items in the following wood species: Cherry, Maple, Hickory and Oak).
3. Preview item and pricing, make your selection and then add to order.
4. Submit your order following the usual procedures.
5. Lead times will be adjusted in real time to reflect product availability from AFE when necessary.

Finished AFE components will ship on your Wellborn truck or UPS.

Note: Art For Everyday is not available on Rush.

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	-------------	------------

TOUCH UP KITS



Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
TUKIT	1	1	82

Includes putty sticks and touch up marker
Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

COLOR RITE CAULK



Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
CAULK	1	1	52

For finishes with techniques, order base finish
Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

PUTTY STICKS



Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
PUTTYSTICK	1	1	18

For finishes with techniques, order base finish
Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

TOUCH UP PEN



Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
TUPEN	1	1	46

Includes one touch up pen
This item is ordered by species and color
Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

GLAZE TOUCH UP PEN



Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
GTUPEN	1	1	46

Includes one touch up pen
This item is ordered by species and color
Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

FURNITURE CARE

Aerosol Wood Polish



Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
B8020	1	1	17

Protects while producing a deep, brilliant shine with a fresh lemon scent
Does not leave a dull wax build-up
Features a wax-free and silicone-free, premium blend of natural and organic oils, plus cleaning agents
This item is 100% Co-op eligible

Dusting Cloth



Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
B8021	1	1	8

Specially treated 100% cotton cloth that absorbs and locks in dust
Attracts and bonds dust, giving you healthier and cleaner air
Hand washable and reusable
14"x18"
This item is 100% Co-op eligible

Water Ring Remover



Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
B8023	1	1	13

Specially formulated cloth that removes stains and rings from wood furniture caused by water, alcohol and other moisture
Effective and reusable
Not for use on dull wood finishes
This item is 100% Co-op eligible

Wood Cleaner Aerosol



Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
B8024	1	1	17

Safely removes wax build-up, old polish and many types of stains and discolorations on wood furnishings
Excellent for use on fine wood furniture, antiques, wood paneling and cabinetry
This item is 100% Co-op eligible

Applicator Cloths

NEW



Item Description	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
B8022PK3	1	1	15

3 durable 100% cotton, lint-free clothes with a soft nap that helps achieve optimum polishing results
Gives wood a natural sheen
Washable and reusable
11"x17"
This item is 100% Co-op eligible

HARDWARE AND MISCELLANEOUS

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: For MDF door styles, item is painted maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Maple, Sienna, Linen or White finishes, item is finished maple. For Laminate and Thermofoil door styles in Natural Cherry or Autumn Spice finishes, item is finished cherry. Only Melamine items are available in Black.

ACCENT COLOR PROGRAM

Wellborn Cabinet, Inc., in collaboration with Sherwin-Williams, have established a program providing easy access to stains, stains with glazes, paints and paints with glazes that coordinate with our full palette of finishes. With over 3,300 locations across North America, you can easily find a Sherwin-Williams location near you. Visit their site at www.sherwin-williams.com.

Things to remember:

- 1) Take your Wellborn finished door with you.
- 2) Know the Wellborn finish/color name.
- 3) Bring a sample of the wood or material that you plan to finish for in-store color check.
 - For the best results, Wellborn recommends using the same wood species or material as the door you bring with you.
- 4) Be sure it meets your color, sheen and appearance expectations before you leave the store.



MIDDLEFIELD GLASS



Middlefield Glass can do special sizes, different designs and colors for your project. Visit their site at middlefieldglass.com, call them at 1-800-772-1477 or email them at info@middlefieldglass.com. You can easily get the measurements you need by measuring the interior of the decorative door frame.



BELWITH KEELER HARDWARE PROGRAM

Over 1,200 decorative hardware selections to choose from with Belwith Keeler! Just click on the WAY site and place your orders today in Direct Connect...just one kitchen at a time. The selections meet design styles in an array of finishes.

To order, Go to WAY, and access Direct Connect. Follow the instructions listed below.

- 1) Create an order in Direct Connect by clicking on the Belwith Keeler box and follow all normal procedures on the Admin tab.
- 2) Browse the Belwith Keeler catalog and enter the item of your choice.
- 3) Preview item and pricing and click on Next Step for UPS Shipping.
- 4) Submit your order following the usual procedures.

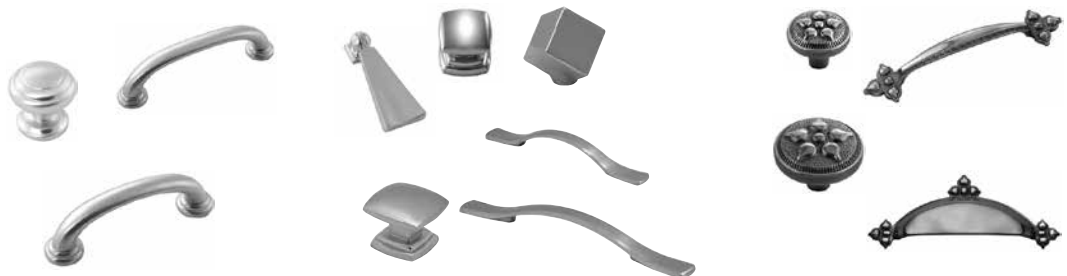
Hardware will ship direct from Belwith Keeler.

Hardware Boards available! Customize your boards to fit your market.

Note: Belwith Keeler Hardware not available on Rush Program.

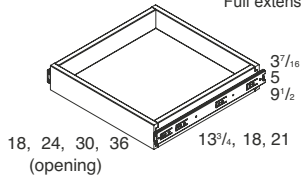


**Belwith
Keeler®**



REPLACEMENT HARDWOOD DRAWER BOXES

¾" Solid hardwood dovetail construction
Full extension sidemount slide included

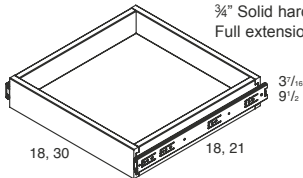


Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
DB061814H	3 7/16 X 16 15/16 X 13 3/4	1	4	184
DB062414H	3 7/16 X 22 15/16 X 13 3/4	1	6	204
DB063014H	3 7/16 X 28 15/16 X 13 3/4	1	7	215
DB063614H	3 7/16 X 34 15/16 X 13 3/4	2	8	221
DB061819H	3 7/16 X 16 15/16 X 18	1	6	228
DB062419H	3 7/16 X 22 15/16 X 18	2	8	248
DB063019H	3 7/16 X 28 15/16 X 18	2	10	267
DB063619H	3 7/16 X 34 15/16 X 18	2	12	274
DB061824H	3 7/16 X 16 15/16 X 21	1	6	202
DB062424H	3 7/16 X 22 15/16 X 21	2	8	217
DB063024H	3 7/16 X 28 15/16 X 21	2	10	226
DB063624H	3 7/16 X 34 15/16 X 21	3	12	211
DB071814H	5 X 16 15/16 X 13 3/4	1	6	286
DB072414H	5 X 22 15/16 X 13 3/4	1	7	304
DB073014H	5 X 28 15/16 X 13 3/4	2	9	341
DB073614H	5 X 34 15/16 X 13 3/4	2	11	361
DB071819H	5 X 16 15/16 X 18	2	8	339
DB072419H	5 X 22 15/16 X 18	2	11	359
DB073019H	5 X 28 15/16 X 18	3	14	384
DB073619H	5 X 34 15/16 X 18	3	16	407
DB071824H	5 X 16 15/16 X 21	2	9	265
DB072424H	5 X 22 15/16 X 21	2	13	284
DB073024H	5 X 28 15/16 X 21	3	17	307
DB073624H	5 X 34 15/16 X 21	3	21	326
DB111814H	9 1/2 X 16 15/16 X 13 3/4	2	9	289
DB112414H	9 1/2 X 22 15/16 X 13 3/4	2	12	309
DB113014H	9 1/2 X 28 15/16 X 13 3/4	3	15	330
DB113614H	9 1/2 X 34 15/16 X 13 3/4	3	18	351
DB111819H	9 1/2 X 16 15/16 X 18	3	14	346
DB112419H	9 1/2 X 22 15/16 X 18	3	18	367
DB113019H	9 1/2 X 28 15/16 X 18	4	22	396
DB113619H	9 1/2 X 34 15/16 X 18	5	27	418
DB111824H	9 1/2 X 16 15/16 X 21	3	14	239
DB112424H	9 1/2 X 22 15/16 X 21	4	18	228
DB113024H	9 1/2 X 28 15/16 X 21	5	22	256
DB113624H	9 1/2 X 34 15/16 X 21	6	26	218

Works with bench seats

REPLACEMENT DESK HARDWOOD DRAWER BOXES

¾" Solid hardwood dovetail construction
Full extension sidemount slide included



DB051721H	3 7/16 X 15 7/16 X 18	1	8	228
DB052921H	3 7/16 X 27 7/16 X 18	1	9	239
DB051724H	3 7/16 X 15 7/16 X 21	1	9	235
DB052924H	3 7/16 X 27 7/16 X 21	1	10	248
DB111721H	9 1/2 X 15 7/16 X 18	2	15	353
DB112921H	9 1/2 X 27 7/16 X 18	4	23	405
DB111724H	9 1/2 X 15 7/16 X 21	3	17	363
DB112924H	9 1/2 X 27 7/16 X 21	4	24	417
DB111721DFDH	9 1/2 X 15 7/16 X 18	3	20	353
DB112921DFDH	9 1/2 X 27 7/16 X 18	4	30	405

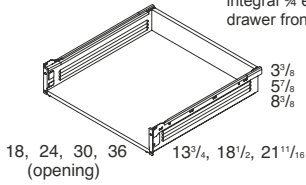
Desk File Drawer Boxes

HARDWARE AND MISCELLANEOUS

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	List Price
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------

REPLACEMENT METAL DRAWER BOXES

Metal Sided
Epoxy coated metal drawer sides with integral $\frac{3}{8}$ extension slides and screw-on drawer front attachment brackets included



DB061814M	3 ³ / ₈ X 16 ⁷ / ₈ X 13 ³ / ₄	1	4	82
DB062414M	3 ³ / ₈ X 22 ⁷ / ₈ X 13 ³ / ₄	1	6	98
DB063014M	3 ³ / ₈ X 28 ⁷ / ₈ X 13 ³ / ₄	2	7	106
DB063614M	3 ³ / ₈ X 34 ⁷ / ₈ X 13 ³ / ₄	2	8	108

DB061819M	3 ³ / ₈ X 16 ⁷ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	1	6	86
DB062419M	3 ³ / ₈ X 22 ⁷ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	2	8	102
DB063019M	3 ³ / ₈ X 28 ⁷ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	2	10	112
DB063619M	3 ³ / ₈ X 34 ⁷ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	2	12	115

DB061824M	3 ³ / ₈ X 16 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1	6	127
DB062424M	3 ³ / ₈ X 22 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2	8	130
DB063024M	3 ³ / ₈ X 28 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2	10	134
DB063624M	3 ³ / ₈ X 34 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3	12	137

DB071814M	5 ⁷ / ₈ X 16 ⁷ / ₈ X 13 ³ / ₄	1	6	130
DB072414M	5 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ⁷ / ₈ X 13 ³ / ₄	2	8	135
DB073014M	5 ⁷ / ₈ X 28 ⁷ / ₈ X 13 ³ / ₄	2	10	136
DB073614M	5 ⁷ / ₈ X 34 ⁷ / ₈ X 13 ³ / ₄	3	12	139

DB071819M	5 ⁷ / ₈ X 16 ⁷ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	2	9	136
DB072419M	5 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ⁷ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	2	12	139
DB073019M	5 ⁷ / ₈ X 28 ⁷ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	3	15	142
DB073619M	5 ⁷ / ₈ X 34 ⁷ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	3	18	146

DB071824M	5 ⁷ / ₈ X 16 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2	9	159
DB072424M	5 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2	13	164
DB073024M	5 ⁷ / ₈ X 28 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3	17	168
DB073624M	5 ⁷ / ₈ X 34 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3	21	172

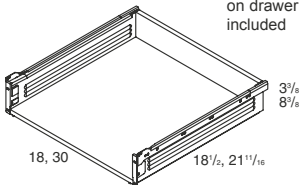
DB111814M	8 ³ / ₈ X 16 ⁷ / ₈ X 13 ³ / ₄	2	9	156
DB112414M	8 ³ / ₈ X 22 ⁷ / ₈ X 13 ³ / ₄	2	12	159
DB113014M	8 ³ / ₈ X 28 ⁷ / ₈ X 13 ³ / ₄	3	15	161
DB113614M	8 ³ / ₈ X 34 ⁷ / ₈ X 13 ³ / ₄	3	18	164

DB111819M	8 ³ / ₈ X 16 ⁷ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	3	14	161
DB112419M	8 ³ / ₈ X 22 ⁷ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	3	18	164
DB113019M	8 ³ / ₈ X 28 ⁷ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	4	22	167
DB113619M	8 ³ / ₈ X 34 ⁷ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	5	27	171

DB111824M	8 ³ / ₈ X 16 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3	14	151
DB112424M	8 ³ / ₈ X 22 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4	18	152
DB113024M	8 ³ / ₈ X 28 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5	22	153
DB113624M	8 ³ / ₈ X 34 ⁷ / ₈ X 22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	6	26	154

REPLACEMENT DESK METAL DRAWER BOXES

Metal Sided
Epoxy coated metal drawer sides with integral $\frac{3}{8}$ extension slides and screw-on drawer front attachment brackets included



DB051721M	3 ³ / ₈ X 15 ³ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	1	6	86
DB052921M	3 ³ / ₈ X 27 ³ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	1	7	90

DB051724M	3 ³ / ₈ X 15 ³ / ₈ X 21 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1	8	88
DB052924M	3 ³ / ₈ X 27 ³ / ₈ X 21 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1	9	93

DB111721M	8 ³ / ₈ X 15 ³ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	2	16	165
DB112921M	8 ³ / ₈ X 27 ³ / ₈ X 18 ¹ / ₂	4	33	172

DB111724M	8 ³ / ₈ X 15 ³ / ₈ X 21 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3	18	170
DB112924M	8 ³ / ₈ X 27 ³ / ₈ X 21 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4	25	177

Specification & Price

Item Description	Dimensions	Cubic Feet	Avg. Weight	Loft Manchester	Palermo	Belmont Camden Square Hartford Lido Newport Sea Spray Square	Barcelona Hanover Madison Square Melrose Milan Modesto Seville Square Cherry/Maple/Oak
------------------	------------	------------	-------------	-----------------	---------	---	---

REPLACEMENT DRAWER FRONTS



Madison Square

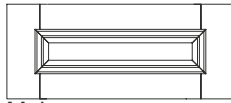
Must specify ND (No Drill—for wood drawer attachment) or D (Drill—for metal drawer attachment)

Attachment hardware not included.

BF0618C	6 ½ X 18 ½	1	4	19	35	46	118
BF0624C	6 ½ X 24 ½	1	5	25	37	49	125
BF0630C	6 ½ X 30 ½	1	6	31	47	60	132
BF0636C	6 ½ X 36 ½	1	7	37	56	72	140

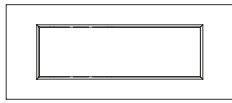


Barcelona/Milan



Melrose

BF0718C	7 ½ X 18 ½	1	4	23	35	46	122
BF0724C	7 ½ X 24 ½	1	5	30	45	58	130
BF0730C	7 ½ X 30 ½	1	6	37	56	72	140
BF0736C	7 ½ X 36 ½	1	8	45	67	87	148



Newport



Sea Spray Square

BF1118C	11 ¼ X 18 ½	1	6	33	51	66	136
BF1124C	11 ¼ X 24 ½	1	7	45	67	87	148
BF1130C	11 ¼ X 30 ½	1	9	55	84	109	161
BF1136C	11 ¼ X 36 ½	1	11	66	100	129	175



Lido/Palermo



Manchester/Loft

Works with Bench Seats

BF0624CTD	6 ¼ X 24 ½	1	5	25	37	49	125
-----------	------------	---	---	----	----	----	-----

Recommended for use with Ironing Board POIB24.
Blank front bottom drilled for hinges to use as tilt down.



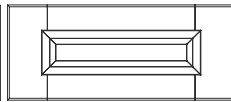
Belmont



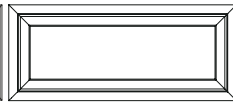
Hartford



Hanover



Modesto

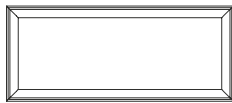


Seville



Camden

REPLACEMENT DESK DRAWER FRONTS



Madison Square

Must specify ND (No Drill—for wood drawer attachment) or D (Drill—for metal drawer attachment)

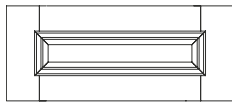
Attachment hardware not included.

BF0517C	5 7/8 X 17 3/4	2	2	19	35	46	118
BF0529C	5 7/8 X 29 3/4	1	3	23	43	55	142

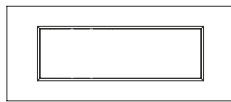


Barcelona/Milan

BF1117C	11 13/16 X 17 3/4	2	5	33	51	66	136
BF1129C	11 13/16 X 29 3/4	2	8	55	86	111	161



Melrose



Newport



Manchester/Loft



Belmont



Hartford



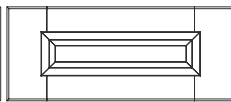
Sea Spray Square



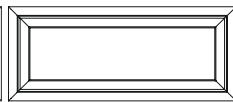
Lido/Palermo



Hanover



Modesto



Seville



Camden

Not Eligible for Co-op Reimbursement

The Wellborn Collection, Elegant Bath Collection and Wellborn Closets* Specification Catalog is available on the Computer Aided Design Systems listed below. Please contact the software vendors if interested in purchasing or evaluating one of the listed Computer Aided Design systems.

Design System	CAD Company	Telephone Number	Current Versions
2020	2020 Technologies	1 (866) 698-2020	v11
Pro Kitchen	Real View	1 (617) 868-5151	v8.0

2020 Design Select is for dealers who only use one cabinet brand supplier. This version will allow only one cabinet manufacturer's catalog for quoting and designing. To order 2020 Design Select, call 1 (866) 698-2020.

* The 2020 Design Closet Add-on must be purchased from 2020 prior to utilizing the Wellborn Closets Catalog. The Wellborn Closets 2020 Design Catalog has been created to run on 2020 Design Version 10.6 or greater.

Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. CAD Technical Support
Contact your Customer Service Representative
 1(800) 717-4206
 or
 1 (800) 688-1693

Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. CAD Design Technical Support
 1(800) 762-4475 ext. 2319
cadsupport@wellborn.com

2020 Design



MARKETING MATERIALS

CO-OP

The Marketing Materials in this section are available for Co-op except where notated "Not Available."

All orders placed as Quick Ship Co-op Eligible or Sales and Marketing Co-op Eligible will be automatically deducted from Co-op provided funds are available. If you DO NOT wish to receive Co-op at order entry, simply place your sales and marketing support materials order as a Standard Order.

QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

Many of our marketing materials are available to ship five (5) business days from your rush order cut off date in the Rush Program. Look for the Quick Ship Program emblem in this section denoting all items included in this program.

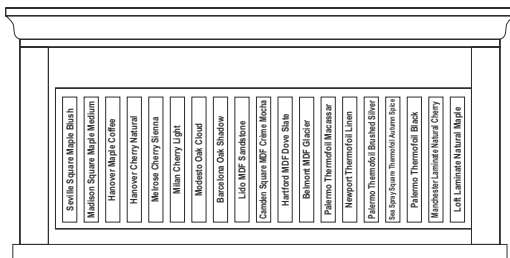
CLFD1414DDs available in the Quick Ship Program

CLFD1414DDs in any combination are available to ship five (5) working days from rush order cut off date. Ten (10) Quick Ship Display Doors are available across all the Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. brands. All other CLFD1414DDs will be shipped in 12-13 working days.

WELLBORN CLOSETS WALL MOUNT DISPLAY – STANDARD DOOR OPTION

Not Eligible for Co-op Reimbursement

- Constructed of maple with Pebble Java finish
- One piece door display
- Mounts to wall leaving floor space available
- 19 pre-selected doors included
- Door style decal and made in the USA decal applied to each door back
- Door pivot hinges attached to doors, doors must be field installed
- Installation instructions (N4115) included with your shipment
- Requires minimum depth clearance of 15½"



Door Layout for B9228

WELLBORN CLOSETS WALL MOUNT DISPLAY – PICK A DOOR OPTION

Not Eligible for Co-op Reimbursement

- Constructed of maple with Pebble Java finish
- Mounts to wall leaving floor space available
- Holds up to 19 doors
- Door pivot hinges shipped with each unit for field installation
- Installation instructions (N4115) included with your shipment
- Order your own door styles to match your market
- Order display doors separately
- Doors will be shipped separately in a white display door box
- Door style decal and made in the USA decal shipped with each display door for field installation



B9228 Wall Mount Display with Standard Doors
 \$2,197 List



Holds 19 doors in any available door style/finish combination you choose

B9231 Wall Mount Display without doors
 \$1,134 List

WALL MOUNT DISPLAY DOOR REPLACEMENTS

DISPLAY DOORS 

Display Doors include a door style decal on back. Display doors are available in all the door style and finish combinations available in Wellborn Closets. Finish and Finish Technique charges will be in addition to list price. Use the following code to order display doors:

CLFD1414DD \$150 List

Ordering Example: CLFD1414DD PRE MEL MPL SEA



FINISH TECHNIQUE SAMPLE DOOR KIT

This Wellborn kit contains seven 14" x 14" display doors with each one showing a sample of Wellborn's Finish Techniques. The back of each door has a decal displaying the technique and its features. Door profile, wood species and finish or paint have been pre-selected. To see a finish technique of your choice, order a door in the desired wood species, door style and finish combination. **Not all door styles included are available in Wellborn Closets.**

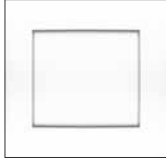
FTSDK \$1,263 List



Madison Arch
Character Cherry Midnight
ANTIQUÉ



Rose Hall Square
Oak Oatmeal Slate
CARRIAGE



Hanover
Maple Divinity
COTTAGE



Savannah
Maple Sable Charcoal
HEIRLOOM



Richmond
Cherry Chestnut Bronze
OLDE WORLD



Henlow Square
Maple Pebble
SEASIDE



Seville Square
Cherry Sage
VINTAGE

HINGE REPLACEMENT 

Order B9388 for Wall Mount Displays ordered prior to January 18, 2010. Order B9393 for Wall Mount Displays ordered January 18, 2010 until October 5, 2014. Order B8291 for Wall Mount Displays ordered October 6, 2014 or after.

B9393 16" Pivot Hinge—Old Style \$25 List

B8291 Display Door Hinge—Bronze—New Style \$10 List



DECALS FOR DOOR SAMPLES 

A marketing decal may be ordered for all sample front kits, design center doors and display doors. To order specify door profile, wood species, finish and any finishing techniques.

CLDECAL \$7 List



WELLBORN CLOSETS DOOR DRAWER FRONT SAMPLE KIT

This kit provides both the door and blank front in your specified door style and finish. A decal is included on back of the door indicating the door style, species and finish of the sample. The CDF option is available and pricing will be applied when ordered.

Example: SEL NPT TFM NCH

DDFSKCL \$212 List



WELLBORN CLOSETS SAMPLE CHIP KIT DISPLAY TRAYS 

This kit includes samples of all the door finishes and panel colors available in the Wellborn Closets program. These samples are in two natural finished wooden display trays. Each sample is clearly labeled with the species and finish of the sample and lists all the available finishes for that species. To see finish techniques, order a door.

CLSCK \$3847 List



WELLBORN CLOSETS SAMPLE CHIPS

Order individual samples of all the available thermofoil, laminate or wood species and finishes. Each sample is labeled with wood species, finish and wood characteristics on the back.

CLSC \$20 List

To see the Black Melamine used on panels and shelves, order:

B9252 \$20 List



PRODUCT LITERATURE AND GUIDES 



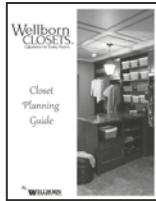
WELLBORN CLOSETS SPECIFICATION AND PRICE CATALOG
Specifications and pricing including marketing materials, sales aids and hardware.
B8526 \$20 List



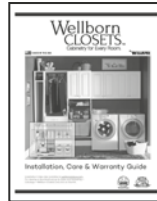
WELLBORN CLOSETS BROCHURE
A comprehensive catalog featuring our beautiful closet and dressing suite designs.
B8761PK10 \$80 List/10



WELLBORN CLOSETS: A GUIDE TO SHOWROOM SELLING
A comprehensive brochure featuring our marketing materials.
B9399 \$7 List



WELLBORN CLOSETS CLOSET PLANNING GUIDE
A planning guide specific to closets giving you and your customers ideas as well as helping them take all their items into consideration for designed storage.
B8501PK10 \$55 List/10



WELLBORN CLOSETS INSTALLATION, CARE & WARRANTY GUIDE
Detailed information for every step from planning and measuring to caring for the final product.
B8765PK10 \$50 List/10



WELLBORN CLOSETS INSTALLATION DVD
A DVD with step-by-step instructions on the installation of Wellborn Closets. **Contact the Marketing Department at extension 2216 to request your complimentary copy or logon to www.wellbornandyou.com to view it online.**



WELLBORN CLOSETS WALL POSTER
A 2' x 3' consumer friendly visual that shows Wellborn Closets is more than just for closets.
B8724 \$94 List



WHY WELLBORN BROCHURE
This new literature piece features construction, finishing processes, green certifications, programs and accessories. We have created it to replace our Heirloom Quality, Green Choice, and Open the Door brochures.
B8755PK10 \$38 List/10



WHOLE HOME DESIGN SOLUTION TRIFOLD
This consumer friendly flyer lets your customers know all about Wellborn. This trifold not only covers Wellborn's 5 brands that make up our Whole Home Design Solution, but also Wellborn's Color Inspire, Finish Techniques, Website, Apps and more.
B8725PK100 \$32 List/100



WELLBORN CLOSETS POWERPOINT
This informative presentation can be found on the WAY site by going to Sales and Marketing, Catalogs, Wellborn Closets and clicking on the link.



WELLBORN CLOSETS WEBINAR
These can be found on the WAY site under Services, Wellborn Academy, On Demand Webinars and clicking on the link for the webinar you want to see.

WELLBORN CLOSETS CUSTOMER START UP KIT 

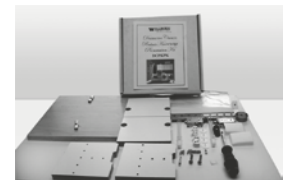
The Wellborn Closets Start Up Kit contains marketing materials which will get your Wellborn Closets display started. Items are subject to change based on current marketing materials available. The Wellborn Closets Start Up Kit is complimentary to dealers who are selling Wellborn Closets only brands. All Brand Wellborn dealers will receive a complimentary Wellborn Closets Start Up Kit that will be shipped at the time of Wellborn Closets display orders.
B8777 \$5693 List



Qty.	Item Code	Description	Qty.	Item Code	Description
1 PK	B8761PK10	Wellborn Closets Brochure	1 PK	B8765PK10	Wellborn Closets Installation, Care and Warranty Guide
1	B8526	Wellborn Closets Specification & Price Book	1	DDFSKCL	Door Drawer Front Sample Kit: SEL NPT ASP
1	B9399	Wellborn Closets: A Guide to Showroom Selling	1	CLFD1414DD	PRE Madison Square Cherry Autumn Spice Charcoal
1	B8715	Warranty Page	1	CLFD1414DD	PRE Hanover Maple Sage SeaSide
1	B8613	8.5 X 11 Acrylic Sign Holder	1	CLFD1414DD	SEL Loft Laminate Sienna
1 PK	B8545PK10	#2 Wellborn Pencils	1	CLFD1414DD	SEL Palermo Thermofoil Brushed Silver
1	B8724	Wellborn Closets Wall Poster	1	CLFD1414DD	SEL Belmont MDF Divinity
1	CLSKC	Wellborn Closets Sample Chip Kit Display Trays			

WELLBORN CLOSETS PRODUCT KNOWLEDGE PRESENTATION KIT 

Wellborn has assembled a presentation kit for our Wellborn Closets program. This kit comes with samples of vertical panels, horizontal shelves, and the hardware associated for assembly. This kit can be used to demonstrate the installation and construction features of the Wellborn Closets program.
CLPKPK \$119 List



REQUIRED – WELLBORN CLOSETS DISPLAY

Styling is Dealer's Choice

A.	Qty.	Item Code	Price (Qty.)
	1	OWTSN24KIT	105.00
	1	VALSN	166.00
	1	OWTSN24KIT	105.00
	1	WPB2417SN	291.00
	2	OVP1472	170.00
	4	FSHV1424	148.00
	1	IVP1472	88.00
	1	CD1124M	197.00
	1	CD0724H	369.00
	1	CD0624M	134.00
	2	ASHV1424	42.00
	1	SFS396	25.00
	1	C3171PK50	20.00
	1	SNAPTOGGLEKIT	114.00
	1	C3173PK50	9.00
	1	C3178PK50	7.00
	2	C3174	20.00
	2	C3175	20.00
	2	C3199	4.00
	2	C3211	4.00
	1	WRL96	30.00
	1	C3195PK100	11.00
	1	B7942PK25	16.00
	1	B7941PK100	80.00
	1	C3236PK25	31.00
	1	C3179PK200	42.00
	1	CLR2417CRM	65.00
	1	EB3/4PVC	52.00
	1	C3172PK50	33.00
	1	C3203	12.00
	1	C3207	182.00
Total list price:			\$2,592.00



WELLBORN CLOSETS DISPLAY PRICING (EXAMPLE: SEA SPRAY SQUARE THERMOFOIL, WHITE)

ORDERING CODE	LIST PRICE	COST AT EST. PURCHASE FACTOR	COST WITH 50% DISPLAY DISCOUNT*
Total	\$2,592	\$778	\$389

ADDITIONAL DISPLAY OPTIONS

ORDERING CODE	LIST PRICE	COST AT EST. PURCHASE FACTOR	COST WITH 50% DISPLAY DISCOUNT
B9228 - Wellborn Closets Wall Mount with Standard Doors	\$2,737	\$821	\$411
B8777 - Wellborn Closets Customer Start Up Kit	\$5,693	\$1,708	N/A
<i>Complimentary in Wellborn Closet Start-Up Kit</i>			

Pricing is subject to door style, finish and customer purchase factor.

*Special Promotions may apply.

RECOMMENDED – WELLBORN CLOSETS DISPLAY

STYLING IS DEALER'S CHOICE



A. Qty.	Item Code	Price (Qty.)	Qty.	Item Code	Price (Qty.)	Qty.	Item Code	Price (Qty.)
2	OVP1472	170.00	1	SFS396	25.00	1	C3195PK100	11.00
2	HS1972TD	336.00	1	B7942PK25	16.00	3	C3199	6.00
2	FSHV1924	82.00	1	C3171PK50	20.00	1	C3203	12.00
2	FSHV1424	74.00	1	C3172PK50	33.00	1	C3207	182.00
4	ASHV1424	84.00	1	C3173PK50	9.00	3	C3211	6.00
1	FSHV1418	32.00	3	C3174	30.00	4	C3236	4.00
1	ASHV1418	19.00	3	C3175	30.00	1	EB3/4PVC	52.00
2	CD1124M	394.00	1	SNAPTOGGLEKIT	114.00	1	WRL96	30.00
1	CD0624M	134.00	1	C3178PK50	7.00	Total list price:		\$2,479.00
5	OWTSN24KIT	525.00	1	C3179PK200	42.00			

WELLBORN CLOSETS DISPLAY PRICING (EXAMPLE: SEA SPRAY SQUARE THERMOFOIL, WHITE)

ORDERING CODE	LIST PRICE	COST AT EST. PURCHASE FACTOR	COST WITH 50% DISPLAY DISCOUNT*
Total	\$2,479	\$744	\$372

ADDITIONAL DISPLAY OPTIONS

ORDERING CODE	LIST PRICE	COST AT EST. PURCHASE FACTOR	COST WITH 50% DISPLAY DISCOUNT
B9228 - Wellborn Closets Wall Mount with Standard Doors	\$2,197	\$821	\$411
B8777 - Wellborn Closets Customer Start Up Kit	\$5,693	\$1,708	N/A
Custom Wall Poster	Complimentary when Wellborn Closets displays are ordered		
	Call ext. 2386 for a Quote		

Pricing is subject to door style, finish and customer purchase factor.

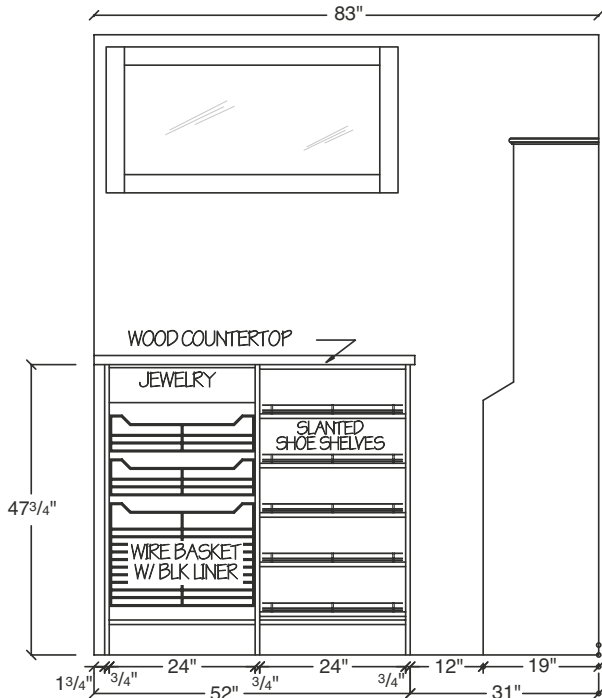
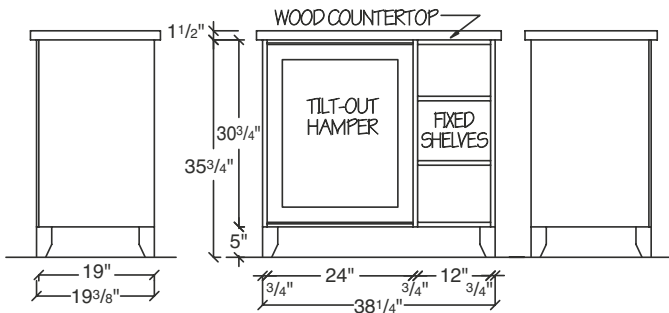
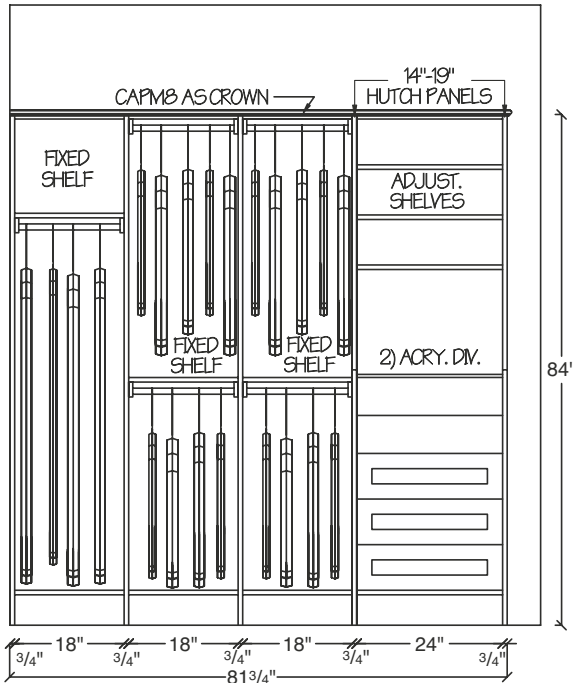
*Special promotions may apply.

Room Type
Mid-end Walk-in

Series
Premier

Doorstyle/Species
Madison Square Cherry

Finish
Autumn Spice



Materials	Description	Quantity	Modifications
SHV1496	Shelving 14x96 cut to fit	2	Use as filler and island toe kick
OVP1448	Outside Vertical Panel, 14x47 1/2	2	
FSHV1424	Shelf, Fixed, 14x24, RTA	10	
IVP1448	Inside Vertical Panel, 14x47 1/2	1	
ASHV1424	Shelf, Adjustable, 14x23 15/16	3	
OVP1484	Outside Vertical Panel, 14x83 3/4	1	
IVP1484	Inside Vertical Panel, 14x83 3/4	2	
HS1984HDFR	Hutch Panel 19x84 Half Drill Front Right	1	
HS1984HDL	Hutch, Std, 19 1/2 x 83 3/4, 1/2 DRL, L	1	
FSHV1418	Shelf, Fixed, 14x18, RTA	9	
FSHV1924	Shelf, Fixed, 19 1/2 x 24, RTA	6	
CD0624H	COMPLETE DRAWER 6 1/2 x 24 1/2 HARDWOOD	3	
CD0724H	COMPLETE DRAWER 7 1/2 x 24 1/2 HARDWOOD	3	
TK0524	Toe Kick, 5x24, RTA	3	
TK0518	Toe Kick, 5x18, RTA	3	
OVP1972	Outside Vert. Panel, 19 1/2 x 71 5/8	1	Cut to make island sides
IVP1972	Inside Vertical Panel, 19 1/2 x 71 5/8	1	Cut to fit center vertical panel
FD2428CTD	DOOR 24 1/2 x 28 3/4 CLOSET/TILT-DOWN	1	
FBP4896V	Finished Back Panel 48x96 veneer	2	Skin for shoe/hutch area
FBP9648V	Finished Back Panel 96x48 veneer	2	Island Back Panel & Ctop
CWE	Classic Wood Edge Moulding	2	
WT2596CWE	Wood Top 25x96 with CWE	1	AMR RDT17
C3/4	Corner Moulding 3/4 x 3/4	1	
SL	Shaker leg	4	
CAPM8	Cap Moulding 96" length	2	
WPB2406SN	Wire Pullout Basket 24x6x14	2	
WPB2417SN	Wire Pullout Basket 24x17x14	1	
CLR2417BLK	Cloth Liner for WPB2417 Blk	1	
JT24	Jewelry Tray 24"	1	
SFC24SN	Shoe Fence 24 Satin Nickel	5	
OWTSN	Oval Wardrobe Tube Satin Nickel	1	
OWTSSN	Oval Wardrobe Tube Support Satin Nickel	5	
TOHK2419SN	Tilt-Out Hamper Kit Satin Nickel	1	
CLB2419BLK	Cloth Liner for TOHK24	1	
ADDK2B	Acrylic Divider Kit 2"	1	
WRL96	Wall Rail	1	
C3205	Rail Cover Brown	1	
C3174PK25	Panel Hanger Left pk of 25	1	
C3175PK25	Panel Hanger Right pk of 25	1	
C3201PK25	Hanger Cover Left pk of 25 Brown	1	
C3213PK25	Hanger Cover Right pk of 25 Brown	1	
C3169PK100	Cam Fastener pk of 100	2	
C3197PK100	Cam Cover pk of 100 Brown	2	
C3171PK50	5mm Connecting Bolt pk of 50	1	
C3172PK50	Push Thru Connect Bolt pk of 50	2	
C3176PK100	Snaptoggle Bolts pk of 100	1	
C3177PK100	Machine Bolts pk of 100	1	
C3178PK50	Euro Screws pk of 50	1	
C2202PK10	Clip On Hinges pk of 10	1	
C3209	Screw Covers pk of 1000 Brown	1	
C3173PK50	5mm Shelf Supports pk of 50	1	
B7941PK100	#8x2" HiLo Screws pk of 100	2	
C3179PK200	Bumpers pack of 200	1	

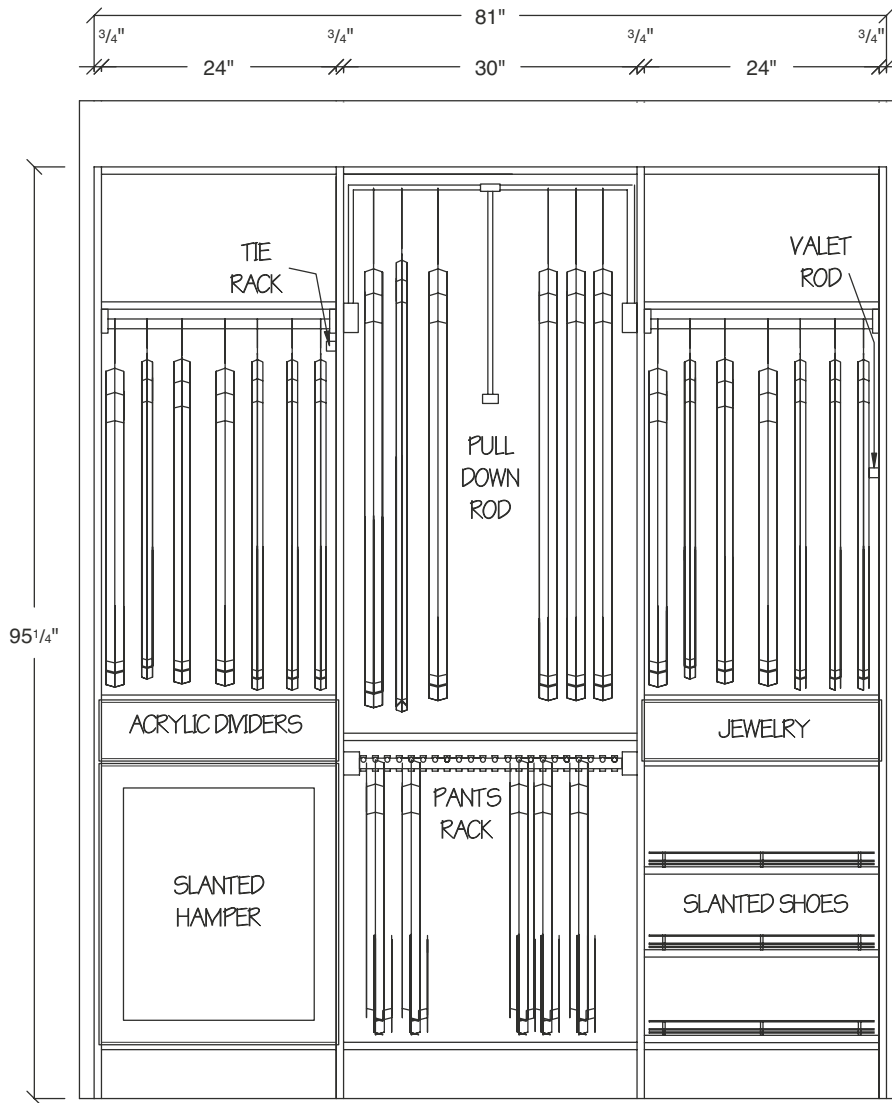
DESIGN IDEAS

Room Type
96" H Closet

Series
Select

Doorstyle/Species
Sea Spray Square
Thermofoil

Finish
Linen



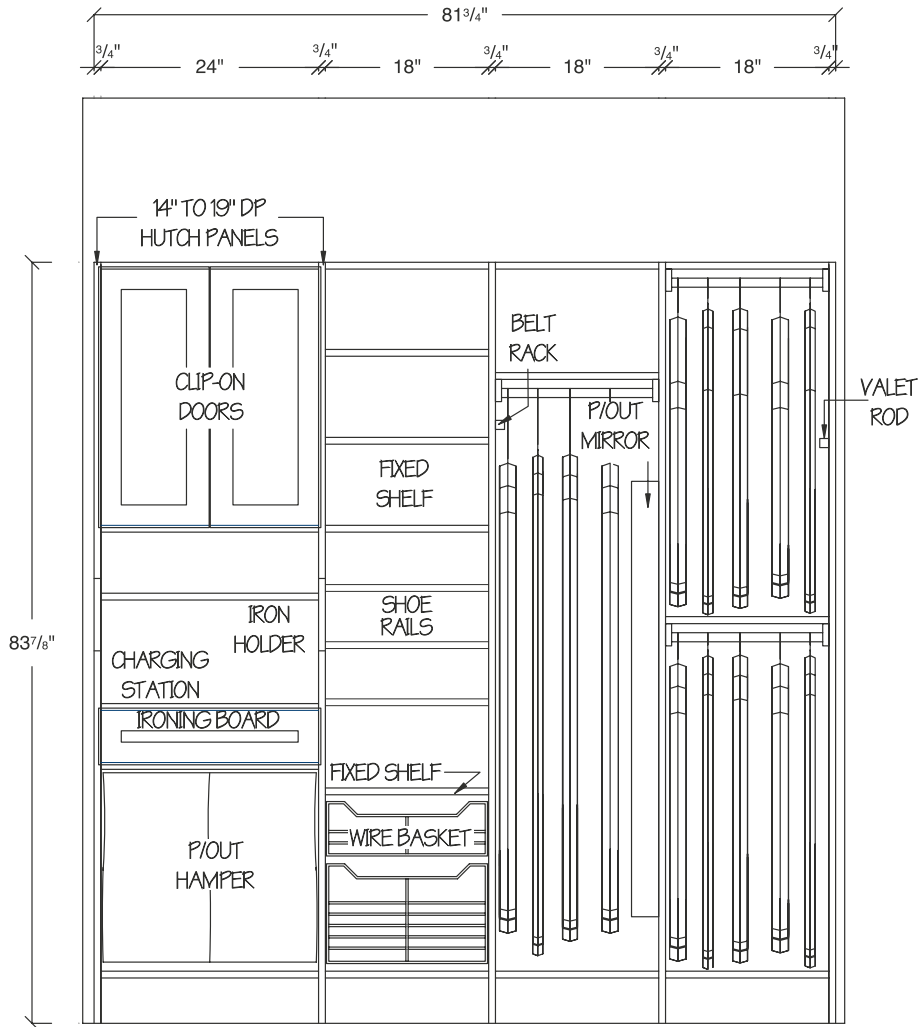
Materials	Description	Quantity	Materials	Description	Quantity
OVP1996	Outside Vertical Panel 19x96	2	TOHK2419SN	Tilt Out Hamper Kit	1
IVP1996	Inside Vertical Panel 19x96	2	CLB2419CRM	Cloth Bag for TOHK Cream	1
FSHV1924	Fixed Shelf 19x24	12	WRL96	Wall Rail	1
CD0624H	Complete Drawer Box Wood 6 1/2 x 24 1/2	2	C3204	Rail Cover Linen	1
FD2428CTD	Door Front for Tilt-Down Hamper 24 1/2 x 28 3/4	1	C3174PK25	Panel Hanger Left pk of 25	1
FSHV1930	Fixed Shelf 19x30	3	C3175PK25	Panel Hanger Right pk of 25	1
TK0524	Toe Kick 5x24	2	C3200PK25	Hanger Cover Left pk of 25 Linen	1
TK0530	Toe Kick 5x30	1	C3212PK25	Hanger Cover Right pk of 25 Linen	1
OWTSN	8" Oval Wardrobe Tube	1	C3169PK100	Cam Fastener pk of 100	1
OWTSSN	Oval Wardrobe Tube Support	2	C3196PK100	Cam Cover pk of 100 Beige	1
PTRK30SN	Pants Rack	1	C3171PK50	5mm Connecting Bolt pk of 50	1
GCPK12	Garment Clip	1	C3172PK50	Push Thru Connect Bolt pk of 50	1
TRSN	Tie Rack	1	C3176PK100	Snaptoggle Bolts pk of 100	1
SFC24SN	24 Shoe Fence	3	C3177PK100	Machine Bolts pk of 100	1
PDCR2635	26-35 Pull Down Rod	1	C3178PK50	Euro Screws pk of 50	1
JT24	24 Jewelry Tray	1	C2202PK10	Clip On Hinges pk of 10	1
ADDK2B	2" Acrylic Divider Kit	1	C3208	Screw Covers pk of 1000 Linen	1
VALSN	Valet Rod	1	C3173PK50	5mm Shelf Supports pk of 50	1
			B7941PK100	#8x2" HiLo Screws pk of 100	1
			C3179PK200	Bumpers pack of 200	1

Room Type
84" H Closet

Series
Select

Doorstyle/Species
Sea Spray Square
Thermofoil

Finish
White



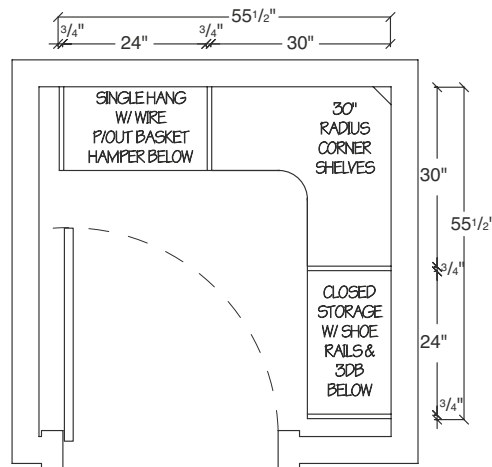
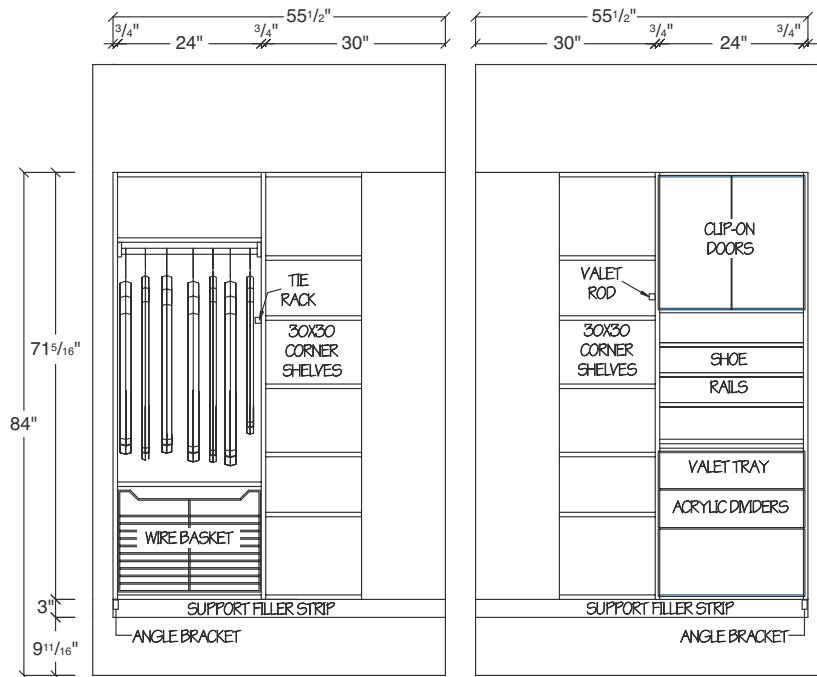
Materials	Description	Quantity	Materials	Description	Quantity
HS1984HDR	Hutch Panel Half Drilled on right (left end) 19x84	1	WPB1806ORB	18x6x14 Wire Basket	1
HS1984HDFL	Hutch Panel Thru Drilled 2 Rear Rows Half Drilled Front Row Left Side	1	WPB1811ORB	18x11x14 Wire Basket	1
FSHV1424	Fixed Shelf 14x24	3	CLR1811BLK	18x11x14 Blk Liner for wire basket	1
FD1228C	Door Front 12 1/2 x 28 3/4	2	ASDK8B	Acrylic Shelf Divider Kit	1
ASHV1424	Adjustable Shelf 14x24	2	MP1448BLK	Mirror Pullout Black	1
FSHV1924	Fixed Shelf 19x24	3	WRL96	Wall Rail	1
FSHV1418	Fixed Shelf 14x18	10	C3203	Rail Cover White	1
ASHV1418	Adjustable Shelf 14x18	2	C3174PK25	Panel Hanger Left pk of 25	1
IVP1484	Inside Vertical Panel 14x84	2	C3175PK25	Panel Hanger Right pk of 25	1
OVP1484	Outside Vertical Panel 14x84	1	C3199PK25	Hanger Cover Left pk of 25 White	1
TK0524	Toe Kick 5x24	1	C3211PK25	Hanger Cover Right pk of 25 White	1
TK0518	Toe Kick 5x18	3	C3169PK100	Cam Fastener pk of 100	1
WTRORB	Wardrobe Tube Round	1	C3195PK100	Cam Cover pk of 100 White	1
WTSRORB	Wardrobe Tube Round Support	3	C3171PK50	5mm Connecting Bolt pk of 50	1
VALORB	Valet Rod	1	C3172PK50	Push Thru Connect Bolt pk of 50	1
BLTRKORB	Belt Rack	1	C3176PK100	Snaptoggle Bolts pk of 100	1
BF0624TCD	Blank Front 6 1/2 x 24 1/2	1	C3177PK100	Machine Bolts pk of 100	1
CHGST	Charging Station	1	C3178PK50	Euro Screws pk of 50	1
POIB24	Pull Out Ironing Board	1	C2202PK10	Clip On Hinges pk of 10	1
IHC	Iron Holder	1	C3207	Screw Covers pk of 1000 White	1
HP24ORB	Hamper Pull Out	1	C3173PK50	5mm Shelf Supports pk of 50	1
SR36ORB	Shoe Rail Kit	3	B7941PK100	#8x2" HiLo Screws pk of 100	1
			C3179PK200	Bumpers pack of 200	1

Room Type
72" H Closet

Series
Select

Doorstyle/Species
Sea Spray Square
Thermofoil

Finish
White



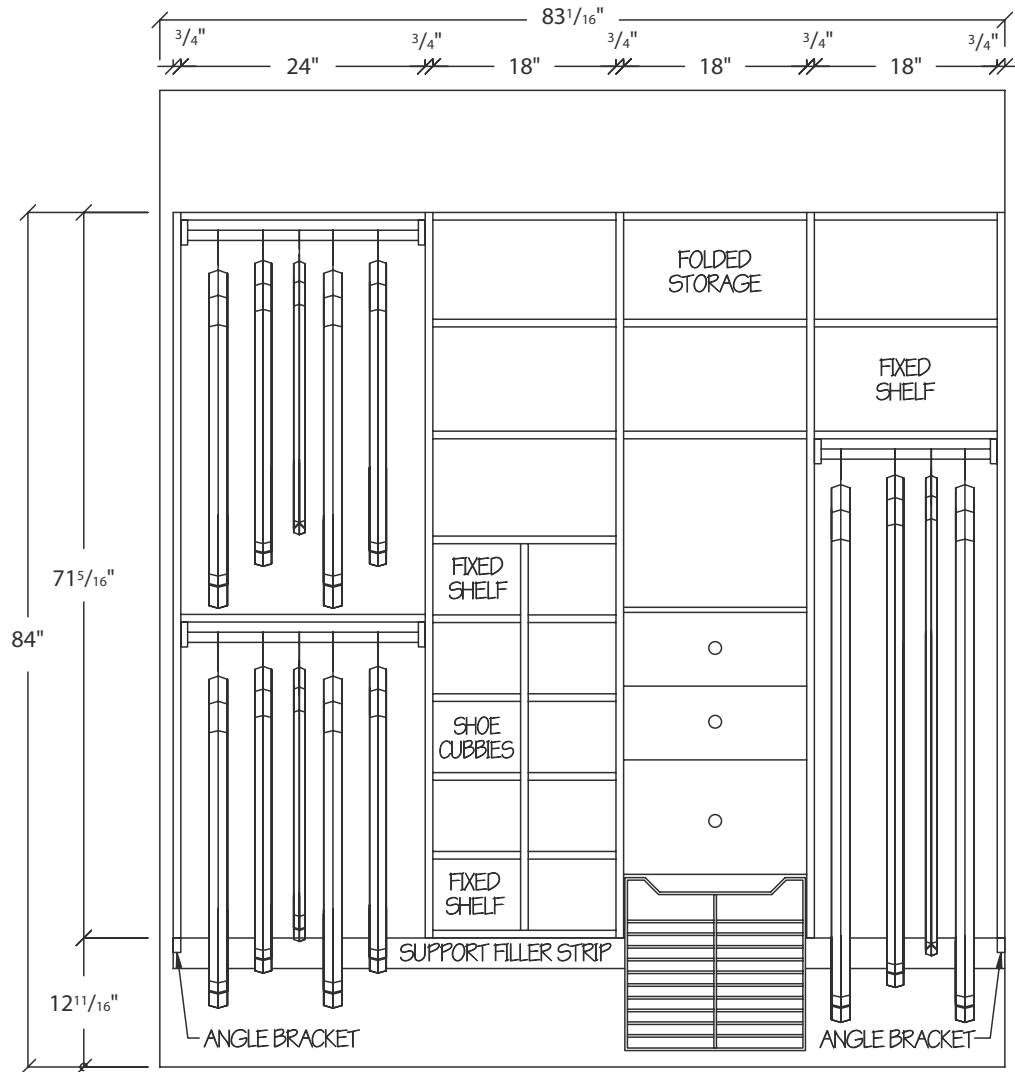
Materials	Description	Quantity	Materials	Description	Quantity
OVP1472	Outside Vertical Panel 14x72	2	VALORB	Valet Rod ORB	1
IVP1472	Inside Vertical Panel 14x72	2	WRL96	Wall Rail	1
FSHV1424	Fixed Shelf 14x24	8	C3203	Rail Cover White	1
ASHV1424	Adjustable Shelf 14x24	1	C3174PK25	Panel Hanger Left pk of 25	1
FRCS3030	Fixed Radius Corner Shelf	3	C3175PK25	Panel Hanger Right pk of 25	1
ARCS3030	Adjustable Radius Corner Shelf	4	C3199PK25	Hanger Cover Left pk of 25 White	1
DCBS0672	Diagonal Corner Back Support	1	C3211PK25	Hanger Cover Right pk of 25 White	1
FD1222C	Clip-on Door Front 12 ⁵ / ₁₆ x22 ⁷ / ₁₆	2	C3169PK100	Cam Fastener pk of 100	1
CD0624M	Complete Drawer Metal 6 ¹ / ₂ x24 ¹ / ₂	2	C3195PK100	Cam Cover pk of 100 White	1
CD1124H	Complete Drawer Wood 11 ¹ / ₂ x24 ¹ / ₂	1	C3171PK50	5mm Connecting Bolt pk of 50	1
SFS396	Support Filler Strip 3x96	2	C3172PK50	Push Thru Connect Bolt pk of 50	1
EBPVC	Edge Banding White	1	C3176PK100	Snaptoggle Bolts pk of 100	1
OWTORB	8' Oval Wardrobe Tube	1	C3177PK100	Machine Bolts pk of 100	1
OWTSORB	Oval Wardrobe Tube Support	1	C3178PK50	Euro Screws pk of 50	1
WPB2417ORB	24x17x14 Wire P/out Basket	1	C2202PK10	Clip On Hinges pk of 10	1
CLR2417BLK	Cloth Liner for Wire Pullout Basket Black	1	C3207	Screw Covers pk of 1000 White	1
VLT12	Valet Tray	1	C3173PK50	5mm Shelf Supports pk of 50	1
TRORB	Tie Rack	1	C3236PK25	Angle Brackets White	1
ADDK4B	4" Acrylic Divider Kit	2	B7941PK100	#8x2" HiLo Screws pk of 100	1
SR30ORB	Shoe Rail Kit	4	C3179PK200	Bumpers pack of 200	1

Room Type
Reach-In Closet (Teen)

Series
Premier

Doorstyle/Species
Milan Maple

Finish
Sienna



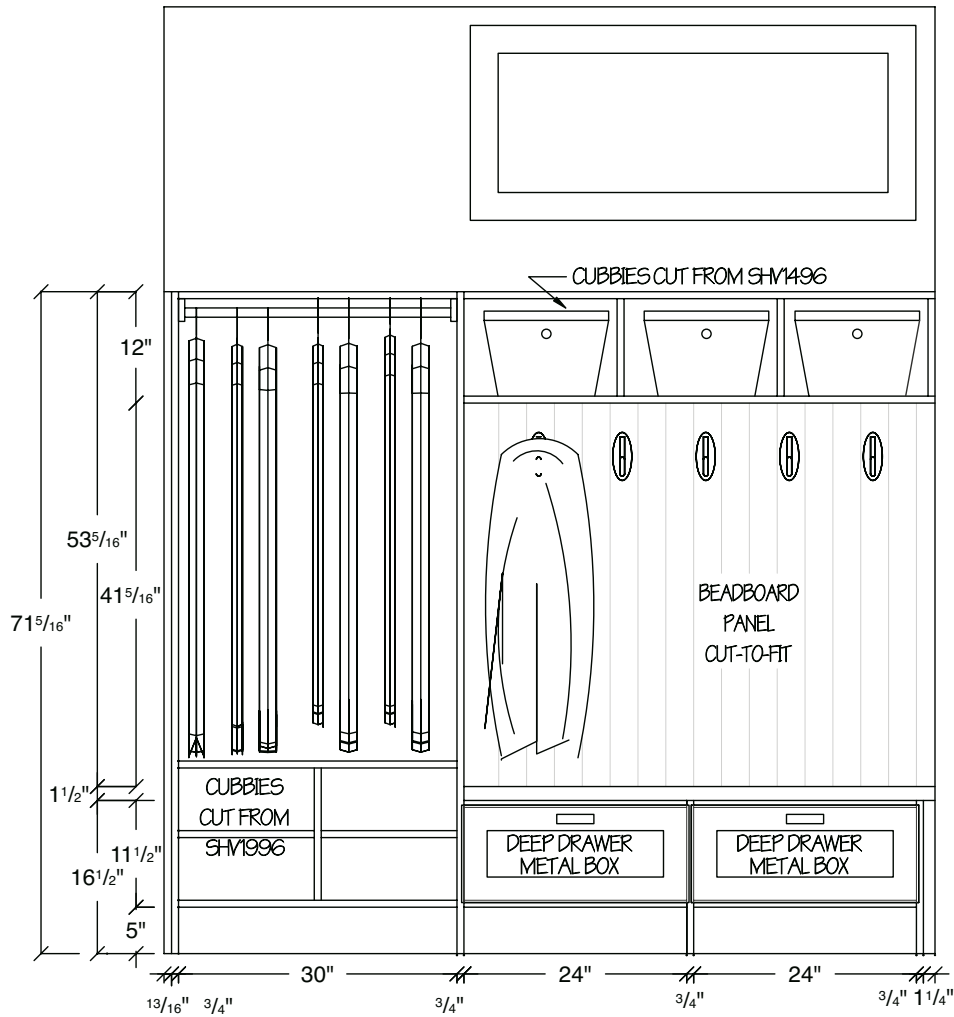
Materials	Description	Quantity	Materials	Description	Quantity
OVP1472	Outside Vertical Panel, 14x71 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	C3175PK25	Panel Hanger Right pk of 25	1
IVP1972HDF	Inside Vertical Panel Half Drill Front 19 ¹ / ₁₆ x71 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	C3201PK25	Hanger Cover Left pk of 25 Brown	1
IVP1972	Inside Vertical Panel, 19 ¹ / ₁₆ x71 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	C3213PK25	Hanger Cover Right pk of 25 Brown	1
FSHV1424	Shelf, Fixed, 14x24	2	C3169PK100	Cam Fastener pk of 100	1
FSHV1918	Shelf, Fixed, 19 ¹ / ₁₆ x18	5	C3197PK100	Cam Cover pk of 100 Brown	1
FSHV1418	Shelf, Fixed, 14x18	2	C3171PK50	5mm Connecting Bolt pk of 50	1
ASHV1418	Shelf, Adjustable, 14x17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	C3172PK50	Push Thru Connect Bolt pk of 50	1
ASHV1918	Shelf, Adjustable, 19 ¹ / ₁₆ x17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	C3176PK100	Snaptoggle Bolts pk of 100	1
CD0718M	Complete Drawer 7 ¹ / ₂ x18 ¹ / ₂ Metal	2	C3177PK100	Machine Bolts pk of 100	1
CD1118M	Complete Drawer 11 ¹ / ₄ x18 ¹ / ₂ Metal	1	C3178PK50	Euro Screws pk of 50	1
SHV1996	Shelving 19x96 (for cubbies- cut to fit)	2	C3209	Screw Covers pk of 1000 Brown	1
OWTORB	Wardrobe Tube Oval ORB	1	C3173PK50	5mm Shelf Supports pk of 50	1
OWTSORB	Wardrobe Tube Oval Support ORB	3	C3179PK200	Bumpers pack of 200	1
WPB1817ORB	Wire Pullout Basket 18x17x14 ORB	1	SFS396	Support Filler Strip	1
WRL96	Wall Rail	1	B7941PK100	#8x2" HiLo Screws pk of 100	1
C3205	Rail Cover Brown	1	C3237PK25	Angle Bracket Brown pk of 25	1
C3174PK25	Panel Hanger Left pk of 25	1			

Room Type
Mudroom

Series
Premier

Doorstyle/Species
Madison Square Maple

Finish
Sienna



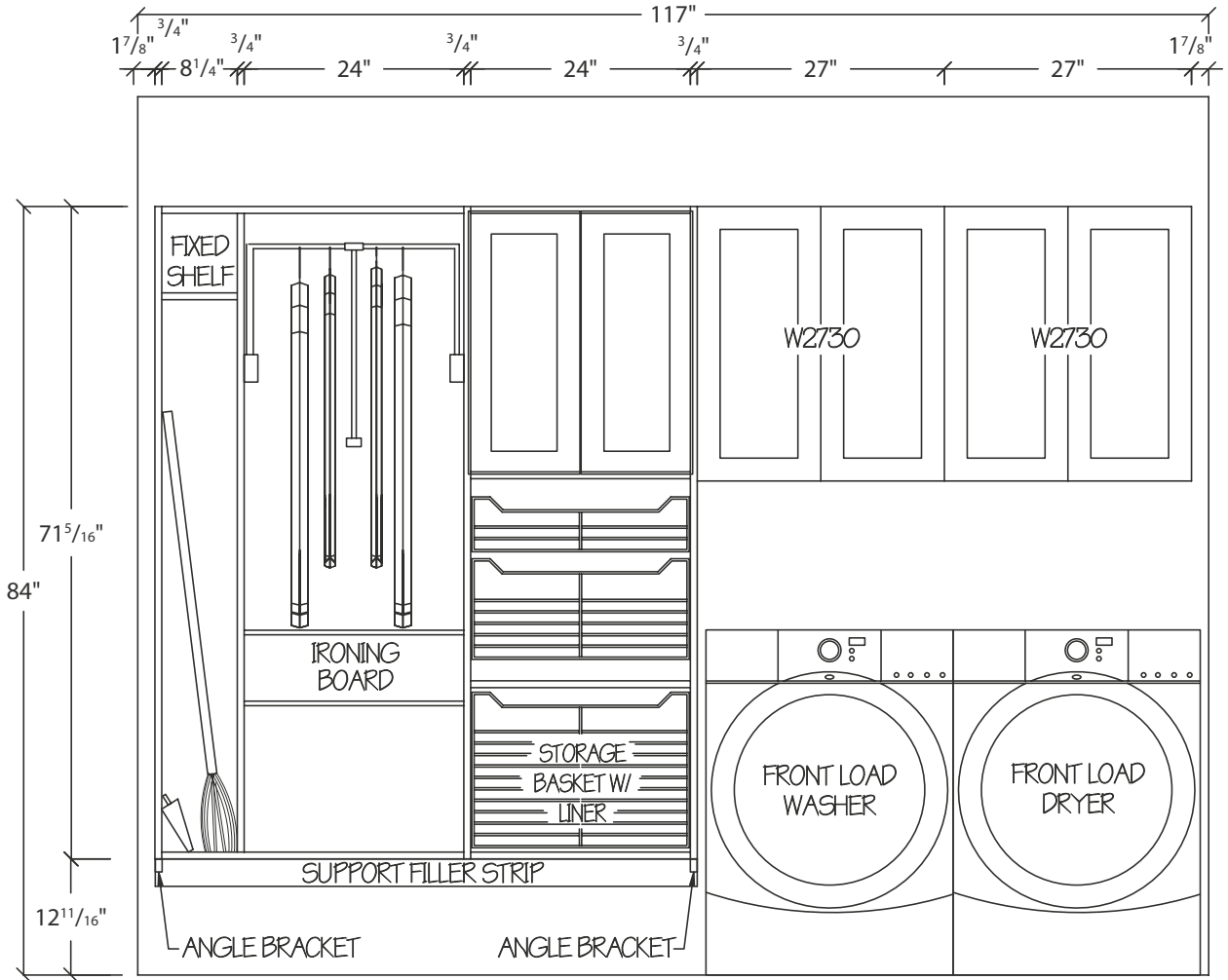
Materials	Description	Quantity	Materials	Description	Quantity
OVP1972	Outside Vert. Panel, 19 5/16x71 5/16	1	C3201PK25	Hanger Cover Left pk of 25 Brown	1
IVP1972	Inside Vertical Panel, 19 5/16x71 5/16	3	C3213PK25	Hanger Cover Right pk of 25 Brown	1
FSHV1930	Shelf, Fixed, 19 5/16x30	3	C3169PK100	Cam Fastener pk of 100	1
SHV1496	Shelving Cut to Fit 14x96	2	C3197PK100	Cam Cover pk of 100 Brown	1
SHV1996	Shelving Cut to Fit 19x96	1	C3171PK50	5mm Connecting Bolt pk of 50	1
CD1124M	Complete Drawer Metal 11 1/2x24 1/2	2	C3172PK50	Push Thru Connect Bolt pk of 50	1
TK0530	Toe Kick, 5x30, RTA	1	C3176PK100	Snaptoggle Bolts pk of 100	1
TK0524	Toe Kick, 5x24, RTA	2	C3177PK100	Machine Bolts pk of 100	1
BBFBP4896	Bead Board Finish Back Panel 48x96	1	C3178PK50	Euro Screws pk of 50	1
S3/4	Scribe Moulding to finish panel edges	2	C3209	Screw Covers pk of 1000 Brown	1
WT2596CWE	Wood Countertop with CWE Edge RWT52	1	B7941PK100	#8x2" HiLo Screws pk of 100	1
HCHSN	Hat and Coat Hook	5	C3179PK200	Bumpers pack of 200	1
WRL96	Wall Rail	1			
OWTSN	8' Oval Wardrobe Tube	1			
OWTSSN	Oval Wardrobe Tube Support	1			
C3205	Rail Cover Brown	1			
C3174PK25	Panel Hanger Left pk of 25	1			
C3175PK25	Panel Hanger Right pk of 25	1			

Room Type
Laundry

Series
Select

Doorstyle/Species
Sea Spray Square
Thermofoil

Finish
White



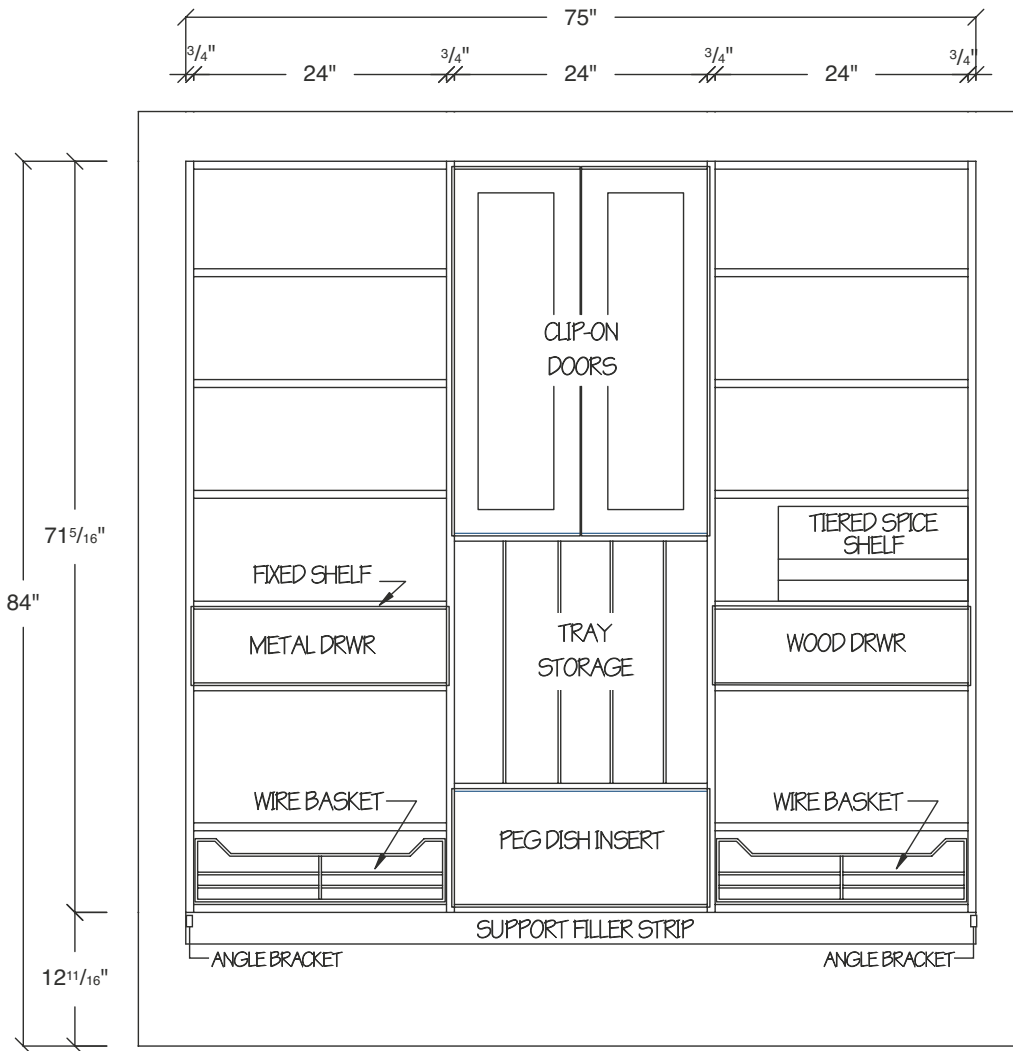
Materials	Description	Quantity	Materials	Description	Quantity
W2730	Wall Cabinet 27x30x12	2	SFS396	Support Filler Strip	1
OVP1972	Outside Vert. Panel, 19 1/8x71 1/8	3	WRL96	Wall Rail	1
FSHV1924	Shelf, Fixed, 19 1/8x24, RTA	8	C3203	Rail Cover White	1
ASHV1924	Shelf, Adjustable, 19 1/8x23 1/8	2	C3174PK25	Panel Hanger Left pk of 25	1
IVP1972	Inside Vertical Panel, 19 1/8x71 1/8	1	EBPVC	Edgeband PVC White	1
FSHV1918	Shelf, Fixed, 19 1/8x18	3	C3175PK25	Panel Hanger Right pk of 25	1
FD1228C	Door Front 12 3/8x28 3/4	2	C3199PK25	Hanger Cover Left pk of 25 White	1
BF0724C	Blank Front 7 1/2x24 1/2	1	C3211PK25	Hanger Cover Right pk of 25 White	1
PDCR1826	Pull Down Closet Rod Chrome	1	C3169PK100	Cam Fastener pk of 100	1
WPB2406SN	Wire Pullout Basket 24x6x14	1	C3195PK100	Cam Cover pk of 100 White	1
WPB2411SN	Wire Pullout Basket 24x11x14	1	C3171PK50	5mm Connecting Bolt pk of 50	1
WPB2417SN	Wire Pullout Basket 24x17x14	1	C3172PK50	Push Thru Connect Bolt pk of 50	1
CLR2417CRM	Cloth Liner for WPB2417 Cream	1	C3176PK100	Snaptoggle Bolts pk of 100	1
POIB24	Pullout Ironing Board	1	C3177PK100	Machine Bolts pk of 100	1
			C3178PK50	Euro Screws pk of 50	1
			C3207	Screw Covers pk of 1000 White	1
			C3179PK200	Bumpers pack of 200	1
			C2202PK10	Clip On Hinges pk of 10	1
			B7941PK100	#8x2" HiLo Screws pk of 100	1
			C3236PK25	Angle Bracket White	1

Room Type
72" H Pantry

Series
Select

Doorstyle/Species
Sea Spray Square
Thermofoil

Finish
Linen



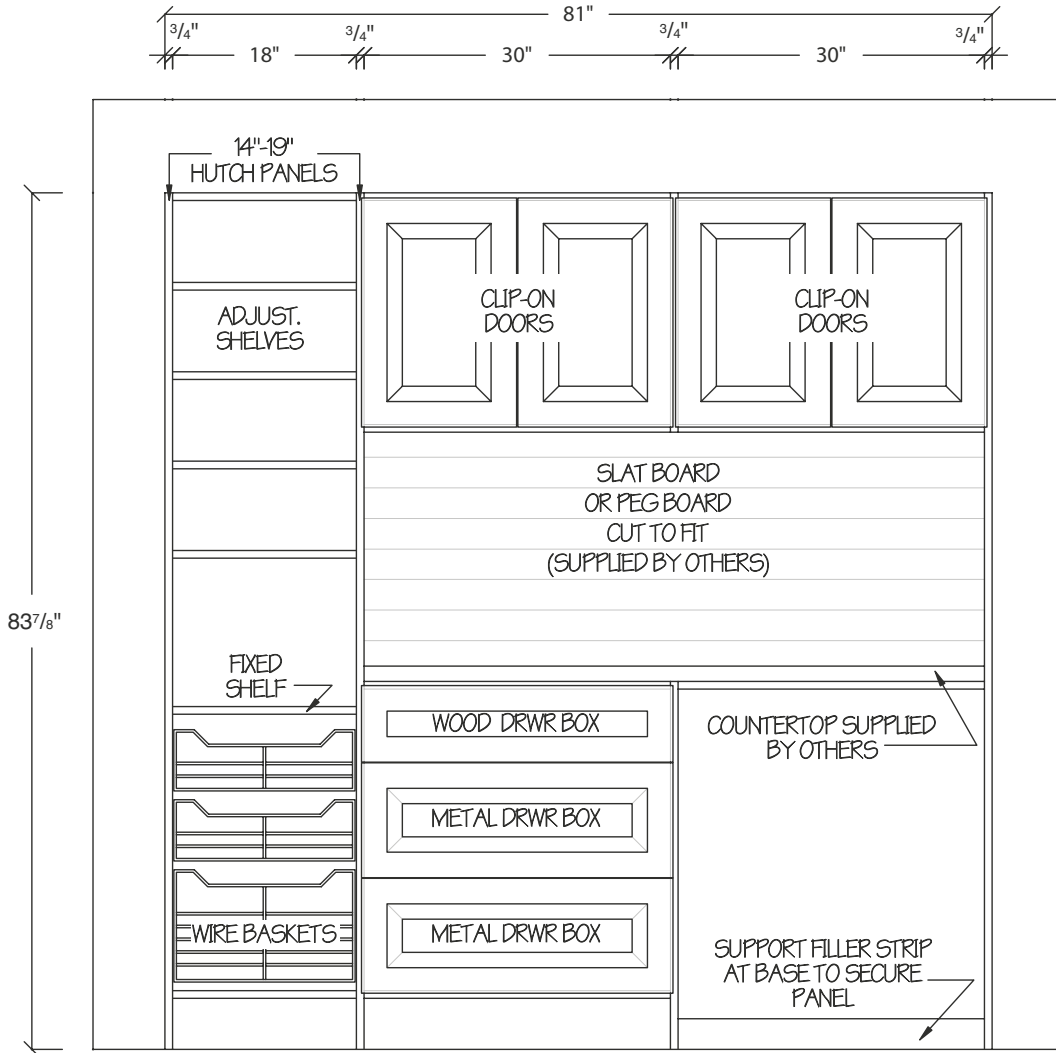
Materials	Description	Quantity	Materials	Description	Quantity
OVP1472	Outside Vertical Panel 14x72	2	C3200PK25	Hanger Cover Left pk of 25 Linen	1
IVP1472	Inside Vertical Panel 14x72	2	C3212PK25	Hanger Cover Right pk of 25 Linen	1
FSHV1424	Fixed Shelf 14x24	12	C3169PK100	Cam Fastener pk of 100	1
ASHV1424	Adjustable Shelf	10	C3196PK100	Cam Cover pk of 100 Beige	1
CD0724M	Complete Drawer Metal 7½x24½	1	C3171PK50	5mm Connecting Bolt pk of 50	1
CD0724H	Complete Drawer Wood 7½x24½	1	C3172PK50	Push Thru Connect Bolt pk of 50	1
CD1124M	Complete Drawer Metal 11¼x24½	1	C3176PK100	Snaptoggle Bolts pk of 100	1
FD1235C	Door Front 12¾x35½	2	C3177PK100	Machine Bolts pk of 100	1
SFS396	Support Filler Strip 3x96	1	C3178PK50	Euro Screws pk of 50	1
EBPVC	Edge Banding Linen	1	C2202PK10	Clip On Hinges pk of 10	1
TSSS	Tiered Spice Storage Shelf	1	C3208	Screw Covers pk of 1000 Linen	1
DDPDO	Deep Drawer Pegged Dish Organizer	1	C3173PK50	5mm Shelf Supports pk of 50	1
WPB2406SN	24x6x14 Wire Storage Basket	2	C3179PK200	Bumpers pack of 200	1
TD	Tray Divider Kit Natural	1	C3235PK25	Angle Bracket Linen	1
WRL96	Wall Rail	1	B7941PK100	#8x2" HiLo Screws pk of 100	1
C3204	Rail Cover Linen	1			
C3174PK25	Panel Hanger Left pk of 25	1			
C3175PK25	Panel Hanger Right pk of 25	1			

Room Type
Garage Work Station

Series
Select

Doorstyle/Species
Sea Spray Square
Thermofoil

Finish
White



Materials	Description	Quantity	Materials	Description	Quantity
HS1984HDR	Left Panel Half Drilled Right Side	1	TK0530	Toe Kick 5x30	1
HS1984TD	Thru Drilled Reversible Panel	1	SFS396	Support Filler Strip	1
HS1984HDL	Right Panel Half Drilled Left Side	1	WRL96	Wall Rail	1
FSHV1418	Fixed Shelf 14x18	2	C3203	Rail Cover White	1
FSHV1918	Fixed Shelf 19x18	2	C3199PK25	Panel Hanger Cover Left White	1
ASHV1418	Adjustable Shelf 14x18	3	C3211PK25	Panel Hanger Cover Right White	1
WPB1806SN	Wire Pullout Basket 18x6 SN	2	C3169PK100	Cam Fastener pk of 100	1
WPB1811SN	Wire Pullout Basket 18x11 SN	1	C3195PK100	Cam Cover pk of 100 White	1
FSHV1430	Fixed Shelf 14x30	4	C3171PK50	5mm Connecting Bolt pk of 50	1
IVP1424	Inside Vertical Panel 14x24	1	C3172PK50	Push Thru Connect Bolt pk of 50	1
FD1522C	False Door 15 1/2 x 22 7/16	4	C3176PK100	Snaptoggle Bolts pk of 100	1
ASHV1430	Adjustable Shelf 14x30	4	C3177PK100	Machine Bolts pk of 100	1
FSHV1930	Fixed Shelf 19x30	3	C3178PK50	Euro Screws pk of 50	1
CD0730H	Complete Wood Drawer 7 1/2 x 30 x 19	1	C2202PK10	Clip On Hinges pk of 10	1
CD1130M	Complete Metal Drawer 11 1/2 x 30 x 19	2	C3207	Screw Covers pk of 1000 White	1
OVP1972	Outside Vertical Panel 19x72	1	C3173PK50	5mm Shelf Supports pk of 50	1
TK0518	Toe Kick 5x18	1	C3179PK200	Bumpers pack of 200	1
			B7941PK100	#8x2" HiLo Screws pk of 100	1

Room Type
Craft Room

Series
Select

Doorstyle/Species
Sea Spray Square
Thermofoil
Maple

Finish
Linen

Natural



Materials	Description	Quantity	Materials	Description	Quantity
OVP2496	Outside Vertical Panel 24x95 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2	BEM	Bottom Edge Moulding	1
IVP2496	Inside Vertical Panel 24x95 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1	US84V	Utility Skin Veneer 84" high	1
FSHV2430	Fixed Shelf 24x30	6	WRL96	Wall Rail 96"	2
ASHV2430	Adjustable Shelf 24x30	8	C3204	Rail Cover Linen	2
FD1546C	Finished Door 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x46 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	C3174PK5	Panel Hanger Left 5pk	1
FD1528C	Finished Door 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	C3175PK5	Panel Hanger Right 5pk	1
SR30SN	Shoe Rail Kit	5	C3200PK5	Hanger Cover Left Linen 5pk	1
POIB24	Pull out ironing board kit	1	C3212PK5	Hanger Cover Right Linen 5pk	1
BF0624CTD	Blank Front for Ironing Board	1	C3169PK100	Cam Fasteners 100pk	1
SCSS093019	Scoop Slideout Shelf 9x30x19	1	C3196PK100	Cam Covers 100pk	1
SCSS063019	Scoop Slideout Shelf 6x30x19	2	C3171PK50	5mm Connecting Bolts 50pk	1
SCSS033019	Scoop Slideout Shelf 3x30x19	2	C3172PK50	Push Thru 2-sided Connecting Bolts 50pk	1
OVP1421	Outside Vertical Panel 14x21 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	2	SNAPTOGGLEKIT	Snaptoggle Kit - 25ea. Snaptoggle and Machine Bolt	1
IVP1421	Inside Vertical Panel 14x21 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	1	C3178PK50	Euro Screws 50pk	2
FSHV1424	Fixed Shelf 14x24	13	C2202PK10	Clip on Hinges 10pk	2
ASHV1424	Adjustable Shelf 14x24	10	B7941PK100	#8x2" HiLo Screws 100pk	1
DDA36	Desk Apron Drawer 36"	1	B7942PK25	#8x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Panhead Screws 25pk	1
D4DB18	Desk 4 Drawer Base	1 RD21	C3208	Screw Covers Linen 1000pk	1
SHV1496	Shelving 14x96	1 Filler	C3173PK50	5MM Nickel Plated Shelf Supports 50pk	1
IOVP2834	Island Outside Vertical Panel	4	C3179PK200	Bumpers 200pk	1
MIEP2834	Island Matching End Panel	3	TUKIT	Touch Up Kit Linen	1
IBP2434	Island Back Panel	2	EB3/4PVC	Edge Banding PVC $\frac{3}{4}$ "x25'	1
TK0524	$\frac{3}{4}$ " Melamine Toe Kick 5x24	4	WT2596CWE	Wood Top Classic Edge Natural Maple	1
TK0530	Toe Kick 5x30	2			
TK0496	$\frac{3}{4}$ " Melamine Toe Kick	1			
			WT2596CWE	Wood Top Classic Edge Natural Maple Trim To Fit	1
					AMR AML RWT88 WTP ID30 RDT23 RWT55

Room Type
Garage

Series
Select

Doorstyle/Species
Manchester Laminate

Finish
Natural Maple



Materials	Description	Quantity	Materials	Description	Quantity
OVP2472	Outside Vertical Panel 24x71 ⁵ / ₁₆	4	C3175PK5	Panel Hanger Right 5pk	2
FSHV2430	Fixed Shelf 24x30	7	C3200PK5	Hanger Cover Left Linen 5pk	2
ASHV2430	Adjustable Shelf 24x30	8	C3212PK5	Hanger Cover Right Linen 5pk	2
FD1570C	Finished Door 15 ⁵ / ₁₆ x70 ³ / ₁₆	4	C3169PK100	Cam Fasteners 100pk	1
OVP1418	Outside Vertical Panel 14x18 ³ / ₁₆	2	C3196PK100	Cam Covers 100pk	1
IVP1418	Inside Vertical Panel 14x18 ³ / ₁₆	2	C3171PK50	5mm Connecting Bolts 50pk	1
FSHV1418	Fixed Shelf 14x18	4	C3172PK50	Push Thru 2-sided Connecting Bolts 50pk	1
ASHV1418	Adjustable Shelf 14x18	2	SNAPTOGGLEKIT	Snaptoggle Kit —	
FSHV1430	Fixed Shelf 14x30	2		25ea. Snaptoggle and Machine Bolt	1
DOVP2428L	Desk Outside Vertical Panel Left		C3178PK50	Euro Screws 50pk	2
	24x28 ¹ / ₁₆	2	C2202PK10	Clip on Hinges 10pk	2
DOVP2428R	Desk Outside Vertical Panel Right		B7941PK100	#8x2" HiLo Screws 100pk	1
	24x28 ¹ / ₁₆	2	B7942PK25	#8x2 ¹ / ₂ " Panhead Screws 25pk	1
FSHV2418	Fixed Shelf 24x18	8	C3208	Screw Covers Linen 1000pk	1
WPB1806SN	Wire Pullout Basket 18x14x6	6	C3173PK50	5MM Nickel Plated Shelf Supports 50pk	1
AFL6	Adjustable Foot Leveler	16	C3179PK200	Bumpers 200pk	1
WRL96	Wall rail 96"	3	TUKIT	Touch Up Kit Natural Maple	1
C3204	Rail cover Linen	3	SFS396	Support Filler Strip 3/4x3x96	3
C3174PK5	Panel Hanger Left 5pk	2			

**This design is for a light duty work bench only.
Position feet so that they support both the vertical panels and horizontal shelves.**

Room Type
Desk

Series
Select

Doorstyle/Species
Loft Laminate

Finish
Natural Cherry w/ Sienna
Maple Countertops



Materials	Description	Quantity	Materials	Description	Quantity
OVP1442	Outside Vertical Panel 14x41 ¹ / ₆	1	WT2548CEMB	Wood top with	
IVP1442	Inside Vertical Panel 14x41 ¹ / ₆	1		Countertop Edge Moulding Bevel	1 AML
FSHV1424	Fixed Shelf 14x24	4	WT2596CEMB	Wood top with	
ASHV1424	Adjustable Shelf 14x24	3		Countertop Edge Moulding Bevel	1
FD1217C	Finished Door 12 ⁵ / ₆ x17 ³ / ₈	4	WT2596CEMB	Wood top with	
IVP1418	Inside Vertical Panel 14x18 ³ / ₈	1		Countertop Edge Moulding Bevel	1 AMR
OVP1418	Outside Vertical Panel 14x18 ³ / ₈	3	WRL96	Wall rail 96"	2
FSHV1418	Fixed Shelf 14x18	2	C3205	Rail cover Brown	2
ASHV1418	Adjustable Shelf 14x18	1	C3174PK5	Panel Hanger Left 5pk	1
FSHV1430	Fixed Shelf 14x30	2	C3175PK5	Panel Hanger Right 5pk	1
ASHV1430	Adjustable Shelf 14x30	1	C3201PK5	Hanger Cover Left Brown 5pk	1
DB24	Desk Door Base Cabinet		C3213PK5	Hanger Cover Right Brown 5pk	1
	24x28 ¹ / ₆ x24	2	C3169PK100	Cam Fasteners 100pk	1
D2DB30	Desk Drawer Base Cabinet 2 Drawers		C3197PK100	Cam Covers Brown 100pk	1
	30x28 ¹ / ₆ x24	1	C3171PK50	5mm Connecting Bolts 50pk	1
DFDB18	Desk File Drawer Base 3 drawers		C3172PK50	Push Thru 2-sided Connecting Bolts 50pk	1
	18x28 ¹ / ₆ x24	1 RD21	SNAPTOGGLEKIT	Snaptoggle Kit - 25ea.	
2DDFDB18	Desk File Drawer Base 2 drawers			Snaptoggle and Machine Bolt	1
	18x28 ¹ / ₆ x24	1 RD21	C3178PK50	Euro Screws 50pk	2
KPO	Keyboard Tray	1	C2202PK10	Clip on Hinges 10pk	2
DCPU14	Desk CPU Holder	1	B7941PK100	#8x2" HiLo Screws 100pk	1
DDWLCH	Desk Drawer Locks	2	B7942PK25	#8x2 ¹ / ₂ " Panhead Screws 25pk	1
C4026	Grommets 2" diameter Black	3	C3208	Screw Covers Linen 1000pk	1
OVP1436	Outside Vertical Panel 14x36 ¹ / ₂	2	C3173PK50	5MM Nickel Plated Shelf Supports 50pk	1
FSHV1436	Fixed Shelf 14x36	3	C3179PK200	Bumpers 200pk	1
ASHV1436	Adjustable Shelf 14x36	2	TUKIT	Touch Up Kit Natural Cherry	1
WOU36	Wall Organizer Unit 36"	1	TUKIT	Touch Up Kit Maple Sienna	1
DPD14	Desk Pencil Drawer	1	SHV1496	Shelving 14x96	1 Filler
ALL28	Adjustable Leg with Leveler - set of 4	1	TK0496	¾ Melamine Toe Kick	2
BEM	Bottom Edge Moulding	2	SFS396	Support Filler Strip ¾x3x96	1
US84V	Utility Skin Veneer 84" high	1	MDEP2429C	Matching Desk End Panel	1 RD21
			FD1123FC	Finished Door 11 ¹ / ₆ x23 ¹ / ₆	2
				Used as Overlay Filler	

Room Type
Entry/Lockers

Series
Select

Doorstyle/Species
Belmont MDF

Finish
Glacier Java



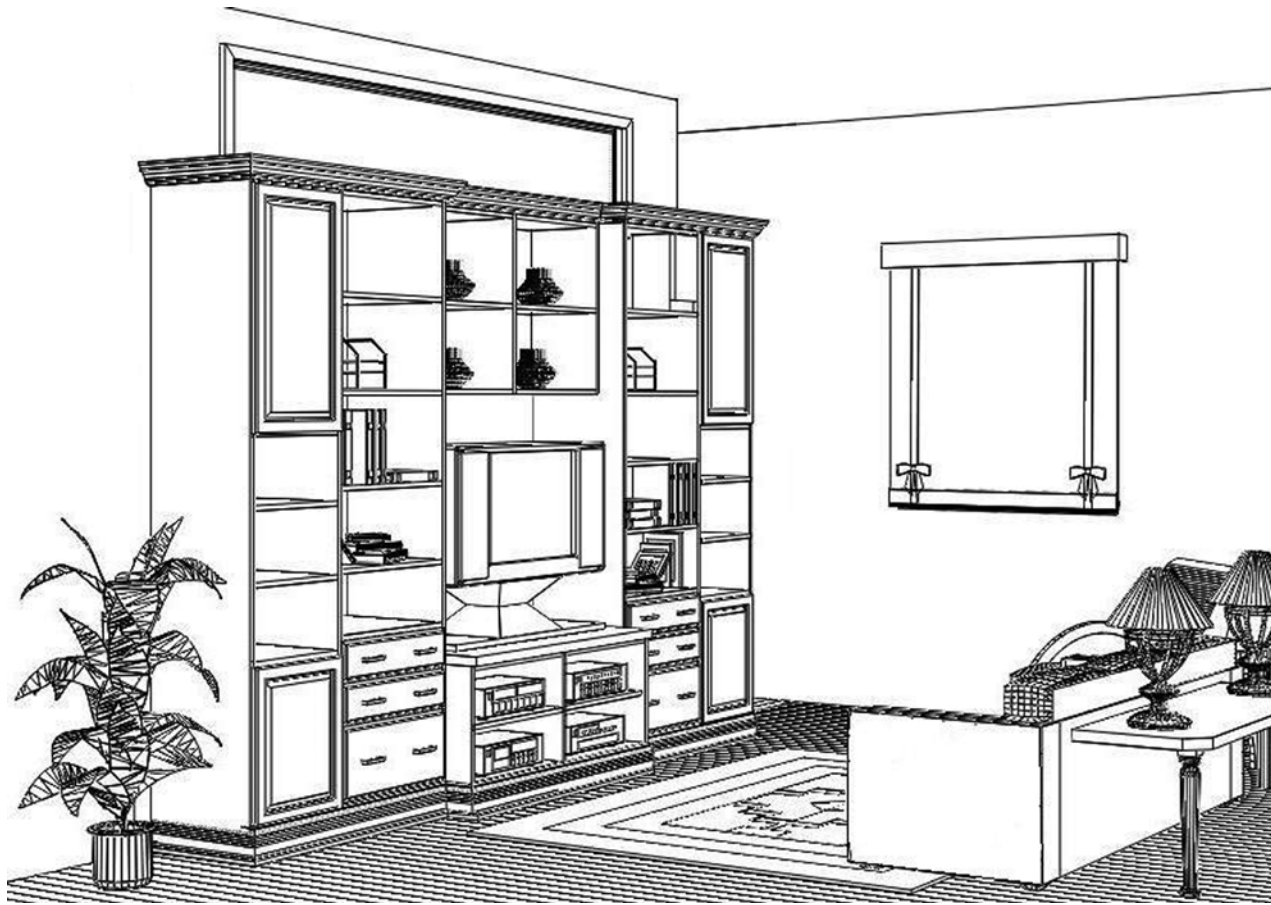
Materials	Description	Quantity	Materials	Description	Quantity
OVP1984	Outside Vertical Panel 19½x83%	4	WT2596CWE	Wood top with Classic Wood Edge	1 AML
FSHV1930	Fixed Shelf 19x30	10	WT2596CWE	Wood top with Classic Wood Edge	1 AMR
ASHV1930	Adjustable Shelf 19x30	8	WRL96	Wall rail 96"	2
FD1558C	Finished Door 15½x58¾	4	C3204	Rail cover Linen	2
BSOVP1917	Outside Vertical Panel Bench Seat 19x17%	4	C3174PK5	Panel Hanger Left 5pk	2
CD1130H	Complete Drawer for Bench Seats — Wood - 11¼x30½	1	C3175PK5	Panel Hanger Right 5pk	2
CD1130M	Complete Drawer for Bench Seats — Metal - 11¼x30½	1	C3200PK5	Hanger Cover Left Linen 5pk	2
OVP1448	Outside Vertical Panel 14x47%	2	C3212PK5	Hanger Cover Right Linen 5pk	2
IVP1972HDF	Inside Vertical Panel Half Drill Front — 19½x71 ⅙	2	C3169PK100	Cam Fasteners 100pk	1
IVP1972	Inside Vertical Panel — 19½x71 ⅙	1	C3196PK100	Cam Covers 100pk	1
FSHV1418	Fixed Shelf 14x18	6	C3171PK50	5mm Connecting Bolts 50pk	1
ASHV1418	Adjustable Shelf 14x18	6	C3172PK50	Push Thru 2-sided Connecting Bolts 50pk	1
FSHV1918	Fixed Shelf 19x18	6	SNAPTOGGLEKIT	Snaptoggle Kit - 25ea.	1
ASHV1918	Adjustable Shelf 19x18	8	C3178PK50	Snaptoggle and Machine Bolt	1
BF1118C	Blank Front 11¼x18	2	C2202PK10	Euro Screws 50pk	2
CUB182414	Cubby Insert 14x18x24	2	B7941PK100	Clip on Hinges 10pk	2
WPB1806SN	Wire Pullout Basket Satin Nickel 18x6	2	B7942PK25	#8x2" HiLo Screws 100pk	1
TK0530	Toe Kick 5x30	4	C3208	#8x2½" Panhead Screws 25pk	1
TK0518	Toe Kick 5x18	2	C3173PK50	Screw Covers Linen 1000pk	1
EB3/4PVC	Edge Banding PVC Linen	1	C3179PK200	5MM Nickel Plated Shelf Supports 50pk	1
			TUKIT	Bumpers 200pk	1
			SHV1496	Touch Up Kit Glacier Java	1
			SFS396	Shelving 14x96	1 Filler
				Support Filler Strip ¾x3x96	1

Room Type
Media Center

Series
Premier

Doorstyle/Species
Melrose Maple

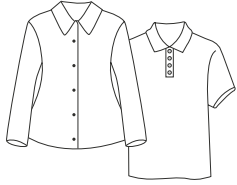
Finish
Sienna



Materials	Description	Quantity	Materials	Description	Quantity
OVP1996	Outside Vertical Panel 19½x95¼	4	LRM	Light Rail Moulding	3
IVP1996	Inside Vertical Panel 19½x95¼	2	WT2596CWE	Wood top with Classic Wood Edge	1 AML/AMR RWT51
FSHV1918	Fixed Shelf 19x18	8	WRL96	Wall rail 96"	2
FD1835BC	Finished Door 18⅞x35½	2	C3205	Rail cover Brown	2
FD1822BC	Finished Door 18⅞x22⅞	2	C3174PK5	Panel Hanger Left 5pk	2
FSHV1924	Fixed Shelf 19x24	6	C3175PK5	Panel Hanger Right 5pk	2
ASHV1924	Adjustable Shelf 19x24	8	C3201PK5	Hanger Cover Left Brown 5pk	2
ASDK8B	Acrylic Shelf Divider	6	C3213PK5	Hanger Cover Right Brown 5pk	2
CD0624M	Complete Drawer 6¼x24½x19 Metal	4	C3169PK100	Cam Fasteners 100pk	1
CD1124M	Complete Drawer 11¼x24½x19 Metal	2	C3197PK100	Cam Covers Brown 100pk	1
OVP1430	Outside Vertical Panel 19½x29¾	2	C3171PK50	5mm Connecting Bolts 50pk	1
IVP1430	Inside Vertical Panel 14x29¾	1	C3172PK50	Push Thru 2-sided Connecting Bolts 50pk	1
FSHV1424	Fixed Shelf 14x24	4	SNAPTOGGLEKIT	Snaptoggle Kit - 25ea.	
ASHV1424	Adjustable Shelf 14x24	2	C3178PK50	Snaptoggle and Machine Bolt	1
DOVP2424	Desk Outside Vertical Panel 24x24⅙	2	C2202PK10	Euro Screws 50pk	2
DIVP2424	Desk Inside Vertical Panel 24x24⅙	1	B7941PK100	Clip on Hinges 10pk	2
FSHV2424	Fixed Shelf 24x24	4	B7942PK25	#8x2" HiLo Screws 100pk	1
ASHV2424	Adjustable Shelf 24x24	2	C3209	#8x2½" Panhead Screws 25pk	1
SMCM	Small Crown Moulding	3	C3173PK50	Screw Covers Brown 1000pk	1
FBM	Furniture Base Moulding	3	C3179PK200	5MM Nickel Plated Shelf Supports 50pk	1
			TUKIT	Bumpers 200pk	1
			BEM	Touch Up Kit Sienna Maple	1
			US84V	Bottom Edge Moulding	1
				Utility Skin Veneer 84" High	1

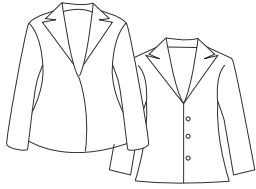
Womens Clothing

Mens Clothing



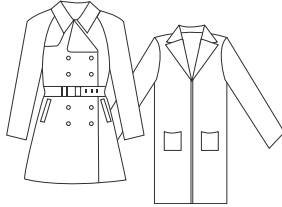
Blouses
27" — 36"

Shirts
36" — 42"



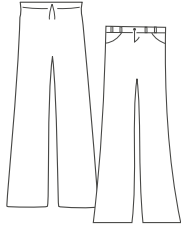
Jackets
27" — 42"

Jackets
36" — 48"



Coats
36" — 65"

Coats
36" — 68"



Slacks
21" — 45"
(based on 1/2 folded or full length)

Slacks
27" — 50"
(based on 1/2 folded or full length)



Skirts
24" — 45"



Shoes (pair)
5 1/2" w — 10" w

Shoes (pair)
6 1/2" w — 10 1/2" w

Average Size:
8

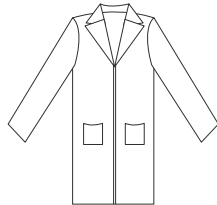
Average Size:
10 1/2

General Closet Composition:

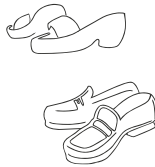
Percentages will vary based on individual consumers.



50–75%
Double Hang



20–25%
Single Hang



15–20%
Shelf & Shelf Storage

General Tips:

- Allow 9-15" width for folded sweaters or shirts
- Allow 7-12" of horizontal width per pair of shoes
- Straight Shoe storage take up less space than slanted applications
- Stack 3 items or less per shelf — approx. 6 - 9" between shelves
- 84" panels without 5" toe kick allows for men's double hang application
- Consider a packing surface for clients who travel.
- Consider a bench seat for putting on shoes, etc.

Accessories & Miscellaneous Items to Keep in Mind When Designing:



Belts
Gloves
Hat Boxes
Hats

Jewelry
Laundry
Lingerie
Luggage

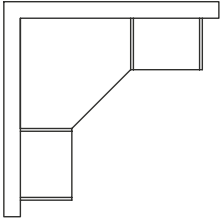
Portable Devices
Purses
Robes
Scarves

Shoe Boxes
Socks/Nylons
Ties

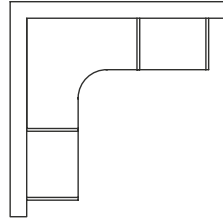


Options for Turning the Corner

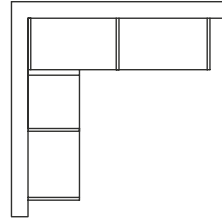
Diagonal Corner Shelf



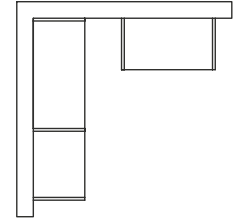
Radius Corner Shelf



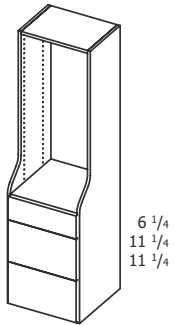
Bridge Support Corner



Voided Corner

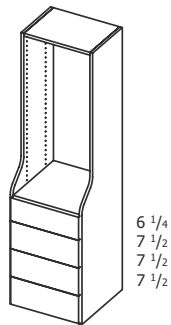


Hutch Drawer Configurations



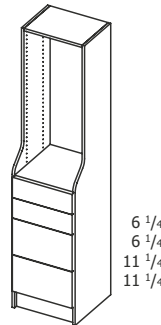
72" Three Drawer

6 1/4
11 1/4
11 1/4



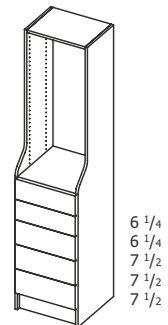
72" Four Drawer

6 1/4
7 1/2
7 1/2
7 1/2



84" & 96" Four Drawer

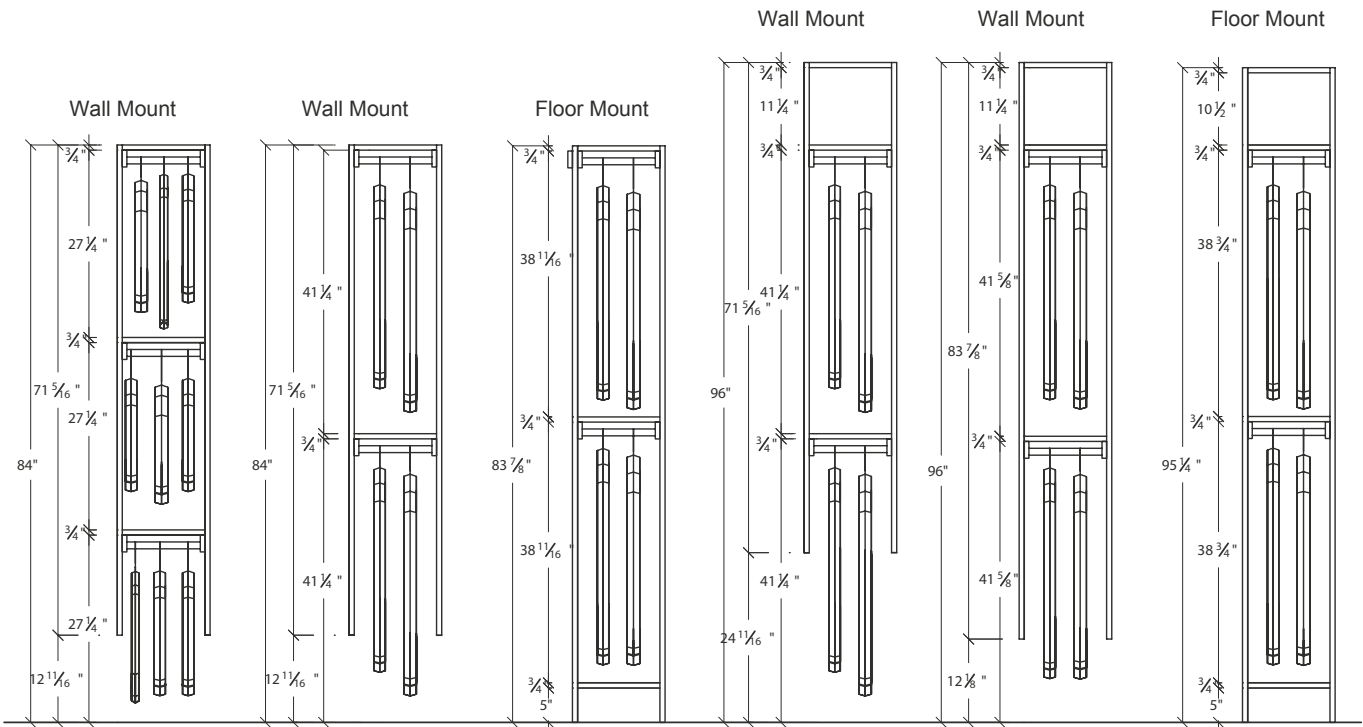
6 1/4
6 1/4
11 1/4
11 1/4



84" & 96" Five Drawer

6 1/4
6 1/4
7 1/2
7 1/2
7 1/2

General Design Heights



SUGGESTED HARDWARE TO KEEP IN STOCK

HARDWARE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED QTY TO STOCK
Wall Rail	WRL96	4-6 pcs
Rail Covers		Stock depends on the finish most often used
Bridge Support		Stock depends on the finish most often used
Panel Hanger Left	C3174PK5	1 pk 5
Panel Hanger Right	C3175PK5	1 pk 5
Hanger Covers Left		Stock depends on the finish most often used
Hanger Covers Right		Stock depends on the finish most often used
Cam Fastener	C3169PK100	Pk of 100
Cam Covers		Stock depends on the finish most often used
5MM Connecting Bolt	C3171PK50	Minimum 2 pks of 50
Push Thru 2 Sided Connecting Bolt	C3172PK50	1 pk of 50
Snaptoggle Kit	SNAPTOGGLEKIT	1 kit
Euro Screw	C3178PK50	4 pks of 50
Clip On Hinges	C2202PK10	2 pks of 10
#8 x 2½" Panhead Screws	B7942PK25	2 pks of 25
#8 x 2" HiLo Screws	B7941PK100	2 pks of 100
Screw Covers		Stock depends on the finish most often used
Angle Bracket		Stock depends on the finish most often used
5MM Nickel Plated Shelf Support	C3173PK50	2 pks of 50
Bumper	C3179PK200	1 pk of 200
Wardrobe Tube (round)		Stock depends on the finish most often used
Wardrobe Tube Supports (round)		Stock depends on the finish most often used
Oval Wardrobe Tube		Stock depends on the finish most often used
Oval Wardrobe Tube Supports		Stock depends on the finish most often used
TEMPLATE AND TOOLS	ITEM DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED QTY TO STOCK
Jig for Cam Fastener Holes	C2579	1 jig per crew
Cam Fastener Depth Gauge	C2574	1 gauge per install crew
Cam Fastener Drill Bit	C2575	Minimum 2 per crew

HARDWARE COVER COLOR RECOMMENDATIONS

These are not matching & all covers are not available in all colors. Covers are paintable.

Cover Color	Finish	Species	Cover Color	Finish	Species
Black	Garnet	CHY	Cinnamon	Autumn Spice	CHY
	Garnet Bronze	CHY		Autumn Spice Charcoal	CHY
	Garnet Charcoal	CHY		Cocoa Java	CHY
	Shadow	CHY		Ginger	CHY
	Shadow Charcoal	CHY		Ginger Java	CHY
	Black	LAM		Light	CHY
	Bleu	MPL/OAK		Light Sugar	CHY
	Bleu Bronze	MPL/OAK		Medium	CHY
	Midnight	MPL/OAK		Natural	CHY
	Pimento	MPL/OAK		Natural Java	CHY
	Pimento Charcoal	MPL/OAK		Natural Slate	CHY
	Shadow	MPL/OAK		Nutmeg Java	CHY
	Shadow Charcoal	MPL/OAK		Cranberry	MPL/OAK
	Willow	MPL/OAK		Cranberry Charcoal	MPL/OAK
	Willow Bronze	MPL/OAK		Hazelnut	MPL/OAK
	Willow Slate	MPL/OAK		Hazelnut Charcoal	MPL/OAK
	Black	TMF		Light	MPL/OAK
Macassar	TMF	Light Java	MPL/OAK		
Brown	Caramel	CHY	Linen	Medium	MPL/OAK
	Caramel Java	CHY		Nutmeg Java	MPL/OAK
	Chestnut	CHY		Autumn Spice	TMF
	Chestnut Bronze	CHY		Linen	LAM
	Dark	CHY/OAK		Crème	MPL/OAK
	Dark Charcoal	CHY		Crème Cappuccino	MPL/OAK
	Espresso	CHY		Crème Mocha	MPL/OAK
	Evergreen Java	CHY		Divinity	MPL/OAK
	Oatmeal	CHY		Divinity Java	MPL/OAK
	Oatmeal Charcoal	CHY		Light Sugar	MPL/OAK
	Oatmeal Slate	CHY	Sandstone	MPL/OAK	
	Sable	CHY	Sandstone Slate	MPL/OAK	
	Sable Charcoal	CHY	Vanilla	MPL/OAK	
	Sienna	CHY	Vanilla Slate	MPL/OAK	
	Sienna Charcoal	CHY	Linen	TMF	
	Sienna	LAM	Natural Cherry	Natural Cherry	LAM
	Blush	MPL	Natural Cherry	TMF	
	Blush Charcoal	MPL	Wheat	Natural Maple	LAM
	Blush Java	MPL	Chestnut	MPL/OAK	
	Caramel	MPL/OAK	Chestnut Bronze	MPL/OAK	
	Caramel Java	MPL/OAK	Ginger	MPL/OAK	
	Coffee	MPL/OAK	Ginger Java	MPL/OAK	
	Espresso	MPL/OAK	Honey Butter	MPL/OAK	
	Evergreen Java	MPL/OAK	Honey Butter Toffee	MPL/OAK	
	Oatmeal	MPL/OAK	Honey Java	MPL/OAK	
	Oatmeal Charcoal	MPL/OAK	Natural	MPL/OAK	
	Oatmeal Slate	MPL/OAK	Natural Slate	MPL/OAK	
	Pebble	MPL/OAK	Wheat	MPL	
	Pebble Java	MPL/OAK	Wheat Slate	MPL/OAK	
	Sable	MPL/OAK	Natural Maple	TMF	
	Sable Charcoal	MPL/OAK	White	White	LAM
	Sage	MPL/OAK	Dove	MPL/OAK	
	Sage Mocha	MPL/OAK	Dove Bronze	MPL/OAK	
Sienna	MPL/OAK	Dove Slate	MPL/OAK		
Sienna Charcoal	MPL/OAK	Glacier	MPL/OAK		
Truffle	MPL/OAK	Glacier Java	MPL/OAK		
Truffle Java	MPL/OAK	Glacier Pewter	MPL/OAK		
Sienna	TMF	White	TMF		

Item Code	Description	Page #	Item Code	Description	Page #
4BRC	4 Bin Recycle Center	49	B9394	Door Poster	101
Accent Color Program		96	B9399	Wellborn Closets:	
ACL	Acanthus Leg	89		A Guide to Showroom Selling	102
ADCS2727	27" X 27" Adjustable Diagonal Corner Shelves	24	BB4896	Bead Board	78
ADCS3030	30" X 30" Adjustable Diagonal Corner Shelves	25	BBTEP1296SBEM - BBTEP2496TBEM	Bead Board Tall End Panels	77
ADDK2B - ADDK4B	Acrylic Drawer Divider Kit	40	Belwith Keeler Hardware Program		96
AF18 - AF96	Arch Fret Valance	79	BEM	Bottom Edge Moulding	83
AFL3 - ALF9	Adjustable Foot with Leveler	89	BF0517C - BF1129C	Replacement Desk Drawer Fronts	99
ALL28	Adjustable Leg with Leveler	86	BF0618C - BF0624CTD	Replacement Drawer Fronts	99
ALVBRZ - ALVNKL	Adjustable Laundry Valet	38	BLTORB - BLTSN	Belt Hook	39
AM	Acanthus Moulding	82	BLTRKORB - BLTRKSN	Belt Rack	38
ARCS2727	27" X 27" Adjustable Radius Corner Shelves	25	BM	Base Moulding	84
ARCS3030	30" X 30" Adjustable Radius Corner Shelves	25	BO	Box Only	13
ARORB - ARSN	Accessory Rack	39	BR24 - BR36	Bottle Rack	46
Art for Everyday		93-94	BRHORB - BRHSN	Broom Hook	39
ASDK8B	Acrylic Shelf Divider Kit	40	BSIVP1917	19" Inside Vertical Panels for Bench Seats	20
ASF	Aluminum Square Foot	89	BSOVP1917	19" Outside Vertical Panels for Bench Seats	20
ASHV1415 - ASHV1436	14" Adjustable Shelves	23	C2169	Desk Hinge	53
ASHV1915 - ASHV1936	19" Adjustable Shelves	23	C2194	Desk Hinge Mounting Plate	53
ASHV2415 - ASHV2436	24" Adjustable Shelves	23	C2202 - C2202PK10	Clip On Hinges	36
AV18 - AV96	Arch Valance	79	C2574	Cam Fastener Depth Gauge	37
B3/4	Batten Moulding	84	C2575	Cam Fastener Drill Bit	37
B7941PK100	#8 x 2" HiLo Screws	36	C2576	Jig for Shoe Fence	37
B7942PK25	#8 x 2 1/2" Panhead Screw	36	C2577	Shoe Fence Depth Gauge	37
B8020	Aerosol Wood Polish	95	C2578	Shoe Fence Drill Bit	37
B8021	Dusting Cloth	95	C2579	Jig for Cam Fastener Holes	37
B8022PK5	Applicator Cloths	95	C3/4 - C1 1/4	Corner Moulding	84
B8023	Water Ring Remover	95	C3169PK100	Cam Fasteners	35
B8024	Wood Cleaner Aerosol	95	C3171PK50	5MM Connecting Bolts	36
B8501PK10	Wellborn Closets Closet Planning Guide	102	C3172PK50	Push Thru 2-Sided Connecting Bolts	36
B8526	Wellborn Closets Specification and Price Catalog	102	C3173PK50	5MM Nickel Plated Shelf Supports	36
B8724	Wellborn Closets Wall Poster	102	C3174 - C3175PK25	Panel Hangers Left & Right	35
B8725PK100	Whole Home Design Solution Trifold	102	C3176PK100	Snaptoggle Bolt	36
B8755	Why Wellborn Brochure	102	C3177PK100	Machine Bolts	36
B8761PK10	Wellborn Closets Brochure	102	C3178PK50	Euro Screws	36
B8765PK10	Wellborn Closets Installation, Care and Warranty Guide	102	C3179PK200	Bumpers	36
B8777	Wellborn Closets Customer Start Up Kit	102	C3180 - C3237PK25	Angle Brackets	36
B9228	Wall Mount Display with Standard Doors	100	C3195PK100 - C3345PK100	Cam Covers	36
B9231	Wall Mount Display Pick a Door	100	C3199 - C3347PK25	Hanger Covers Left & Right	35
B9252	Black Melamine Wellborn Closets Sample Chip	101	C3203 - C3206	Rail Covers	35
B9393	16" Pivot Hinge	101	C3207 - C3349	Screw Covers	36
			C4015 - C4018	Bridge Supports	35
			C4026 - C4030	Grommets	52
			C4601 - C4679	L&S Lighting	60-76
			CAM842	Closet Armoire for Men	44
			CAPM8	Wainscot Cap Moulding	84
			CAULK	Color Rite Caulk	95

Item Code	Description	Page #	Item Code	Description	Page #
CAW842	Closet Armoire for Women	44	CSI	Charging Station Insert	52
CBL	Chunky Bun Leg	89	CSS	Center Split Spool	86
CBLAN - CBLAS	Acanthus Corbels	91	CSTL434	Chunky Shaker Table Leg	88
CBLCVL - CBLCVS	Cove Corbels	91	CSV18 - CSV96	Cottage Scallop Valance	78
CBLGPN - CBLGPS	Grape Corbels	91	CTL	Country Table Leg	86
CBLFGPL	Grape and Leaf Corbel	91	CUB182414 -		
CBLMN - CBLMS	Mission Corbels	91	CUB243014	Cubby Inserts	41
CBLOLL - CBLOLS	Olive Leaf Corbels	91	CUB243014L -		
CBLTN - CBLTS	Traditional Corbels	91	CUB363614L	Large Cubby Inserts	41
CBLWVL - CBLWVS	Woven Corbels	91	CUSTDOORCL/		
CBM	Classic Base Moulding	85	CUSTBFCL	Custom Size Door and Drawer Fronts	13
CCTL434	Chunky Classic Table Leg	87	CV18 - CV96	Cove Valance	79
CCTL440	Chunky Classic Tall Leg	88	CVLEG	Cove Leg	89
CD0517H -			CVLRM8	Cove Light Rail Moulding	83
CD1129DFDH	Desk Hardwood Complete Drawers	27	CWE	Classic Wood Edge Moulding	83
CD0517M - CD1129M	Desk Metal Complete Drawers	28	CWRSSORB -		
CD0618H - CD1136H	Hardwood Complete Drawers	27	CWRSSSN	Center Wardrobe Rail and Shelf Support	38
CD0618M - CD1136M	Metal Complete Drawers	28	D2DB18 - D4DB18	Desk Drawer Base Cabinets	34
CD1118H - CD1136H	Hardwood Complete Drawers for Bench Seats	27	DB051721H -		
CD1118M - CD1136M	Metal Complete Drawers for Bench Seats	28	DB112921DFDH	Replacement Desk Hardwood Drawer Boxes	97
CDF	Classic Drawer Front	14	DB051721M -		
CDL234 - CFL334	Classic Legs	86	DB112924M	Replacement Desk Metal Drawer Boxes	98
CDTL240	Classic Decorative Tall Leg	88	DB061814H -		
CDW	Cosmetic Drawer Insert	45	DB113624H	Replacement Hardwood Drawer Boxes	97
CEMB	Countertop Edge Moulding Bevel	83	DB061814M -		
CEMO	Countertop Edge Moulding Ogee	88	DB113624M	Replacement Metal Drawer Boxes	98
CFTL434	Chunky Fluted Table Leg	88	DB18 - DB30	Desk Door Base Cabinets	34
CFTL440	Chunky Fluted Tall Leg	88	DBHORB - DBHSN	Double Hook	39
CFV	Corner Foot Valance	89	DCAM8	Decorative Arch Moulding	82
CHGST	Charging Station	41	DCBS0672 - DCBS0696	Diagonal Corner Back Supports	26
CHORB - CHSN	Coat Hook	39	DCM - DCM10	Decorative Crown Moulding	80
CLB2414BLK -			DCPU14	Desk CPU Holder	52
CLB2419CRM	Cloth Bags	40	DDA24 - DDA36	Desk Drawer Aprons	51
CLDECAL	Decals for Door Samples	101	DDF1217C -		
CLFD1414DD	Display Doors	101	DDF1846BC	Decorative Door Frames	31
CLPKPK	Wellborn Closets Product Knowledge Presentation Kit	102	DDFSKCL	Door Drawer Front Sample Kit	101
CLR1806CRM -			DDK	Deep Divider Kit	48
CLR3017CRM	Cloth Liners	40	DDPO - DDPOKIT	Deep Drawer Pegged Dish Organizer	48
CLSC	Wellborn Closets Sample Chips	101	DDWLCH	Drawer Locks	52
CLSCK	Wellborn Closets Sample Chip Kit	101	DEC-MRF1836 -		
CM - CM10	Crown Moulding	80	DEC-MFR3036	Decorative Mirrors	43
CMTL434	Chunky Mission Table Leg	88	DEP2428C	Desk End Panel	20
CMTL440	Chunky Mission Tall Leg	88	Design Guidelines		119
Computer Aided Design Systems		100	Design Ideas		105-118
CRDTL434	Chunky Reeded Table Leg	88	DES-MFRN1836 -		
CRFT	Corner Foot	89	DES-MFRW3036	Designer Mirrors	43
CRM	Contemporary Radius Moulding	83	DFDB18 - 2DDFDB30	Desk File Drawer Base Cabinets	34
CRTL434	Chunky Rope Table Leg	88	DFL - DFR	Decorative Frame Inserts	85
CS	Countertop Support	49			

Item Code	Description	Page #	Item Code	Description	Page #
DHTK1958414 -			FSHV1915 - FSHV1936	.....19" Fixed Shelves	23
DKTK3759624	.....Double Hang Tower		FSHV2415 - FSHV2436	.....24" Fixed Shelves	23
	Kit Unassembled	17	FSP	.....Fluted Square Post	89
DI	.....Dentil Inset Moulding	81	FSS	.....Fluted Split Spindle	86
DIM3/4	.....Decorative Inset Moulding	81	FTP-MFR18 -		
DIVP2424 - DIVP2428	.....24" Inside Vertical Panels		FTP-MFR30	.....Furniture Top Plate	43
	for Desks	20	FTSDK	.....Finish Technique Sample	
DM	.....Dentil Moulding	82		Door Kit	101
DMF	.....Decorative Mission Foot	90	FV18 - FV96	.....Fret Valance	78
DOU24CL - DOU36CL	.....Desk Organizer Units	51	GCPK12	.....Garment Clips	38
DOVP2424 -			GPLM8	.....Grape Leaf Moulding	82
DOVP2428L	.....24" Outside Vertical Panels		GTUPEN	.....Glaze Touch Up Pen	95
	for Desks	20	HandiSolutions Garage Program	.....	56-57
DPD14	.....Desk Pencil Drawer	52	Hardware Cover Color Recommendations	.....	122
DPM	.....Decorative Panel Moulding	85	HCHORB - HCHSN	.....Hat and Coat Hook	39
DW16.5	.....Double Wastebasket	48	HKIB12-HKIB22	.....Hook Installation Board	26
EB3/4PVC - EB3/4W	.....Edge Banding	22	HP18SN - HP30ORB	.....Hamper Pullout	39
ED3/4	.....Egg and Dart Moulding	81	HPR3624	.....Hanging Pot Rack	46
EGDSHB	.....Electronic Grommet Docking		HS1972TD -		
	Station Hub	52	HS1996HDF-L/RSET	.....19" Hutch Panels	22
EGDSIB	.....Electronic Grommet Docking		IBP1534 - IBP3641	.....Back Panels for Islands	20
	Station for iPods or iPhones	52	IC3/4	.....Inside Corner Moulding	84
EGPCB	.....Electronic Grommet		IHC	.....Iron Holder	42
	Power Center	52	IIVP2834 - IIVP2841	.....29" Inside Vertical Panels	
FBM	.....Furniture Base Moulding	84		for Islands	20
FBP9648V - 1/2FBP9648V	.....Finish Back Panels	77	ILRM8	.....Inset Light Rail Moulding	83
FCS	.....Fancy Countertop Support	50	IOVP2834 -IOVP2841	.....29" Outside Vertical Panels	
FD1123FC - FD1723FC	.....Desk Doors	30		for Islands	20
FD1217C - FD2428CTD	.....Doors	29	IVP1418 - IVP1496	.....14" Inside Vertical Panels	18
FDCS2727	.....27" X 27" Fixed Diagonal		IVP1960 - IVP1996HDF	.....19" Inside Vertical Panels	19
	Corner Shelves	24	IVP2465 - IVP2496HDF	.....24" Inside Vertical Panels	19
FDCS3030	.....30" X 30" Fixed Diagonal		JT18 - JT36	.....Jewelry Trays	41
	Corner Shelves	25	KBT	.....Keyboard Tray	51
FDIB38BRZ -			KFH	.....Kitchen Foil Holder	48
FDIB38NKL	.....Fold Down Ironing Board	42	KPO	.....Keyboard Pullout	51
FDL234 - FFL334	.....Fluted Legs	87	L&S Lighting	.....	60-76
FF84W - FF96W	.....3" Fluted Filler Wall	77	LCVLRM8	.....Large Cove Light Rail Moulding	83
FMB3 - FMB6	.....Beaded Fascia Moulding	82	LCVM8	.....Large Cove Moulding	80
FMC3 - FMC6	.....Contemporary Fascia Moulding	82	LGCM	.....Large Crown Moulding	80
FMM3 - FMM6	.....Madison Fascia Moulding	82	LHKIT24 - LHKIT36	.....Lift Hinge Kits for	
FMO3 - FMO6	.....Ogee Fascia Moulding	82		Metal Doors	32, 33
FOCM	.....Full Overlay Crown Moulding	80	LOC	.....Large Outside Corner Moulding	84
FP31V - FP34V	.....Fluted Vanity Pilasters	77	LRM	.....Light Rail Moulding	83
FP84T - FP96T	.....Fluted Tall Pilasters	77	LSCVM8	.....Large Simple Cove Moulding	81
FR3	.....Floral Rosette	92	MAGLOCKKIT	.....Magnetic Lock Kit	52
FRCS2727	.....27" X 27" Fixed Radius		Marketing Materials	.....	100-104
	Corner Shelves	25	MDEP2428C	.....Matching Desk End Panel	21
FRCS3030	.....30" X 30" Fixed Radius				
	Corner Shelves	25			
FSHV1415 - FSHV1436	.....14" Fixed Shelves	23			

Item Code	Description	Page #	Item Code	Description	Page #
MEL8.....	Melrose Moulding.....	85	PDCRHD3548.....	Pull Down Closet Rod Heavy Duty	38
MFMB.....	Mirror Frame Moulding Beaded.....	85	POIB24.....	Shelf Mounted Ironing Board.....	42
MFMC.....	Mirror Frame Moulding		PP1.584T - PP96T.....	Plain Tall Pilasters.....	77
	Contemporary.....	85	PP31V - PP34V.....	Plain Vanity Pilasters.....	77
MFMM.....	Mirror Frame Moulding Madison.....	85	PR.....	Plate Rail.....	85
MFMO.....	Mirror Frame Moulding Ogee.....	85	PR18 - PR48.....	Plate Rack.....	47
MH18 - MH30.....	Mug Holder.....	46	PRH.....	Pants Rack Hanger.....	38
Middlefield Glass.....		31, 96	PTRK18SN -		
MIEP2834 - MIEP2841.....	Matching End Panels for Islands.....	21	PTRK30ORB.....	Pants Rack.....	38
MIM3/4.....	Mission Inset Moulding.....	81	PUTTYSTICK.....	Putty Sticks.....	95
ML.....	Modified Length Option.....	14	PVBK.....	Plastic Vegetable Bin Kit.....	48
MLRM8.....	Mission Light Rail.....	83	QAL.....	Queen Anne Leg.....	90
MP1448BRZ -			R3 - R6.....	Rosettes.....	92
MP1448NKL.....	Mirror Pullout.....	42	RD.....	Reduced Depth.....	15
MP2460.....	Melamine Panel.....	78	RDBF.....	Reeded Bun Foot.....	90
MR3 - MR6.....	Mission Rosettes.....	92	RDDL234.....	Reeded Leg.....	87
MS1 1/2.....	Mission Scribe.....	85	RDIM3/4.....	Reeded Inset Moulding.....	81
MS8.....	Mounting Strip.....	82	RDL234 - RFL334.....	Rope Legs.....	87
MSL.....	Medium Squat Leg.....	90	RHRC.....	Replacement Heat	
MSP.....	Mission Square Post.....	89		Resistant Cover.....	42
MTLD1217CL -			RM3/4.....	Rope Moulding.....	81
MTLD3517CLTH.....	Metal Doors.....	32	RPSS.....	Rope Split Spindle.....	86
MTLDFG1217CL -			RSS.....	Rounded Split Spindle.....	86
MTLDFG3517CLTH.....	Metal Doors Full Glass.....	33	RTM.....	Ribbon Twist Moulding.....	81
MVBK.....	Metal Vegetable Bin Kit.....	48	RTNPNL.....	Rattan Panel.....	78
NAV30 - NAV7212.....	Narrow Arch Valance.....	80	S1 1/4.....	Scribe Moulding.....	85
NSV30 - NSV7212.....	Narrow Straight Valance.....	80	S3/4.....	Scribe Moulding.....	85
OLM8.....	Olive Leaf Moulding.....	81	SAF.....	Stainless Angle Foot.....	90
OLR3.....	Olive Leaf Rosette.....	92	SBEM.....	Single Bead Edge Moulding.....	84
OM3/4.....	Ogee Moulding 3/4.....	85	SBF.....	Simple Bun Foot.....	90
OMR2532.....	Oval Mirror.....	43	SBSM8.....	Single Bead Stack Moulding.....	83
ONLAYAC.....	Acanthus Onlay.....	92	SCC1818 - SCC2424.....	Storage Cube Cabinet.....	47
ONLAYACT.....	Acanthus Trim Onlay.....	92	SCDL234.....	Split Classic Decorative Leg.....	86
ONLAYAH.....	Large Acanthus Onlay.....	92	SCF.....	Stainless Curved Foot.....	90
ONLAYCPC.....	Corinthian Onlay.....	92	SCM.....	Shaker Crown Moulding.....	81
ONLAYCPLG.....	Large Corinthian Onlay.....	92	SCS.....	Small Countertop Support.....	49
ONLAYGPL.....	Large Grape Onlay.....	92	SCSS031819 -		
ONLAYGPM.....	Medium Grape Onlay.....	92	SCSS093019.....	Scoop Slideout Shelves.....	46
ONLAYGPS.....	Small Grape Onlay.....	92	SCSV - SCSA.....	Stainless Countertop Supports.....	50
ONLAYOLL.....	Large Olive Leaf Onlay.....	92	SCVM8.....	Small Cove Moulding.....	81
ONLAYSB.....	Starburst Onlay.....	92	SDF.....	Slab Door Front.....	14
ONLAYWV.....	Large Woven Onlay.....	92	SDL234 - SFL334.....	Shaker Legs.....	87
OSM8.....	Ogee Stack Moulding.....	83	SDTK1958414 -		
OVP1418 - OVP1496.....	14" Outside Vertical Panels.....	18	SDTK3759624.....	Shelf & Drawer Tower	
OVP1960 - OVP1996.....	19" Outside Vertical Panels.....	19		Kit Unassembled.....	16
OVP2465 - OVP2496.....	24" Outside Vertical Panels.....	19	SDW18CL - SDW24CL.....	Super Double Wastebasket.....	49
OWTORB - OWTSN.....	Oval Wardrobe Tubes.....	37	Semi Custom Program.....		13-15
OWTORB18KIT -			SFC18SN - SFC30ORB.....	Shoe Fence.....	42
OWTSN36KIT.....	Oval Wardrobe Tube Kits.....	37	SFDL234.....	Split Fluted Decorative Leg.....	87
OWTSORB - OWTSSN.....	Oval Wardrobe Tube Supports.....	37	SFR18SN - SFR30ORB.....	Shoe Fence Rail.....	42
P3 - P6.....	Plinths.....	92	SFRSHV1418ORB -		
PDCR2126 - PDCR3548.....	Pull Down Closet Rod.....	38	SFRSHV1930SN.....	14" & 19" Fixed Shoe Fence	

Item Code	Description	Page #	Item Code	Description	Page #
	Rail Shelves	24	Tips for Closets		120
SFS396.....	Support Filler Strip.....	26	TK0515 - TK0596.....	Toe Kicks.....	26, 78
SFTVL - SFTVR.....	Straight Foot Valance.....	91	TL.....	Tulip Leg	90
SFV18 - SFV96.....	Standard Furniture Valance.....	80	TLRM.....	Traditional Light Rail Moulding.....	83
SGH18 - SGH4CH	Stem Glass Holders.....	46	TLSWS	Tall Lazy Susan for Women's Shoes	44
SHTK1958414 - SHTK3759624	Single Hang Tower Kit Unassembled.....	17	TLSWSSHV.....	Tall Lazy Susan for Women's Shoes Shelf.....	45
SHV1496.....	14" x 8' Shelf.....	23	TOHK2414ORB - TOHK2419SN	Tilt Out Hamper Kit.....	40
SHV1996.....	19" x 8' Shelf.....	23	TRSN - TRORB.....	Tie Rack	38
SHV2496C.....	24" x 8' Shelf.....	23	TSSS.....	Tiered Spice Storage Shelf	46
SKRV18 - SKRV96.....	Shaker Valance.....	79	TTIWD1814-TTIWD2414..	Tabletop Inserts for Wood Drawers....	45
SL.....	Shaker Leg	90	TUKIT.....	Touch Up Kits.....	95
SLRM.....	Small Light Rail Moulding.....	83	TUPEN.....	Touch Up Pen	95
SLRS - SLSS.....	Stainless Leg Small.....	90	UCM.....	Universal Casing Moulding.....	84
SM3/4.....	Shoe Moulding	85	UF396 - UF696	Solid Wood Universal Fillers.....	77
SMCM - SMCM10.....	Small Crown Moulding	81	USB.....	Under Sink Basket	49
SMF.....	Simple Mission Foot.....	90	V18 - V96.....	Valance	78
SNAPTOGGLEKIT.....	Snaptoggle Kit	36	VGDF.....	Vertical Grain Drawer Front Option.....	14
SO3/4.....	Soffit Moulding	83	VALORB - VALSN.....	Valet Rod.....	38
SP30W - SP96T.....	Square Posts	89	VHKIT.....	Vanity Hamper Kit.....	44
SPB.....	Split Plinth Block.....	86	VKD2418 - VKD3624.....	Vanity Knee Drawer	45
SR.....	Spindle Rail	85	VL12.....	Valet Tray.....	41
SR30ORB - SR36SN.....	Shoe Rail Kit	42	VTK.....	Void Toe Kick	15
SRDL234.....	Split Rope Decorative Leg.....	87	WBFLSL - WBQNEL.....	Wall Beds	58
SRL.....	Stainless Round Leg.....	87	WBPFL - WBPQN.....	Wall Bed Panels.....	59
SRORB - SRSN.....	Scarf Rack.....	38	WC36B.....	Wire Chase	52
SRP.....	Spindle Rail Post.....	85	WD.....	Wood Drawer Upgrade.....	15
SS.....	Split Spool	86	Wellborn Closets Installation DVD.....		102
SSCLCSS - SSCLCSL.....	Stainless Steel Classic Countertop Supports.....	50	Wellborn Closets PowerPoint		102
SSCTCSS - SSCTCSM.....	Stainless Steel Contemporary Countertop Supports.....	50	Wellborn Closets Webinar.....		102
SSDL234.....	Split Shaker Decorative Leg.....	87	WOU24 - WOU36.....	Wall Organizer Unit	51
SSHV1418ORB - SSHV1930SN.....	14" & 19" Fixed Shoe Shelves	24	WPB1806ORB - WPB3017SN	Wire Pull Out Basket.....	40
SSMDCSS - SSMDCSL.....	Stainless Steel Modern Countertop Supports.....	50	WPR24 - WPR30	Wood Pants Rack	38
SSW15CL - SSW18CL.....	Super Single Wastebasket.....	49	WR1542 - WR1830RV.....	Wall Racks.....	47
STK1658414 - STK3159624	Shelf Tower Kit Unassembled.....	18	WRL96.....	Wall Rail	35
STLRM.....	Small Traditional Light Rail Moulding.....	83	WSWP - WSTP	Wainscot	55
Suggested Hardware to Keep in Stock.....		121	WT2548CEMB - WT2596CWE.....	Wood Tops.....	53
SV36 - SV72.....	Scallop Valance	78	WTDC4242CEMB - WTDC4242CWE.....	Diagonal Wood Tops.....	54
SW9.125.....	Single Wastebasket	48	WTR24.....	Wood Tie Rack.....	38
SWIM3/4.....	Swirl Inset Moulding	82	WTRORB - WTRSN.....	Wardrobe Tubes	37
TBEM.....	Triple Bead Edge Moulding	84	WTRORB18KIT - WTRSN36KIT	Wardrobe Tube Kits.....	37
TBSM8.....	Triple Bead Stack Moulding.....	83	WTRSRORB - WTRSRN.....	Wardrobe Tube Supports	37
TCM - TCM10.....	Traditional Crown Moulding.....	81	WVM.....	Woven Moulding.....	82
TD.....	Tray Divider.....	46	WVNL.....	Woven Leg.....	90
TDU30 - TDU36.....	Tambour Roll-Top Desk Unit.....	51	WVR3 - WVR6.....	Woven Rosettes.....	93
THORB - THSN.....	Tie Hook.....	39			
TIC3/4.....	Traditional Inside Corner Moulding..	84			

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All prices herein supersede all prior price lists and are subject to change without notice. Wellborn may also discontinue, without notice, the sale of any of the products listed herein. Wellborn also may make changes in specifications of any of its products without notice.

The sale of Wellborn products are made subject to the terms and conditions listed below, and to any change in these terms and conditions as published by Wellborn.

ORDERS will be accepted only through Direct Connect at www.wellbornandyou.com. Such orders shall be accepted and processed per the buyer's request. Confirmations are located on Direct Connect for review. If changes are not made during the change period, that signifies the acceptance of the order. All trailerload orders should be a minimum of 2500 cubes. Maximum cubage for a 48 foot trailer is 2700 cubes. Maximum cubage for 53 foot trailer is 3300 cubes.

RUSH – All rush orders must be approved by Wellborn Customer Service. Rush orders must be specified prior to order entry. **All rush orders are final – no changes are allowed.** Curved door cabinetry, island hoods, wood hoods, islands, wainscot, custom appliance panels, stains and other items listed in the Rush Program Guidelines are excluded from the Rush Program. These items will receive standard lead time for shipment.

Order modification and cancellation must be done within the 24 hour change time from order cut off. **(Not order confirmation)**

QUOTES on KITCHENS – Wellborn Cabinet does not provide quotations to orders. Please note that ALL orders sent to Wellborn will be processed as an "order". The "Order Confirmation" received after submitting an order is to be used for verification of order accuracy and to cancel an order within 24 hour change period. For order quotations, see your local Wellborn Sales Representative or local Wellborn Dealer.

SHORTAGES or VARIANCES – A signed delivery receipt will indicate a complete shipment with no shortages.

CREDIT APPROVAL – Dealer orders are accepted subject to credit investigation and approval and delivery may be withheld or shipments stopped in transit on accepted orders without any liability on Wellborn's part if, in its opinion, the dealer's ability to pay for the merchandise on these terms and conditions is in doubt.

DELIVERY – (common carrier) Delivery to the initial carrier shall constitute delivery to the dealer. Wellborn's responsibility ceases upon delivery in good order to such carrier, and all merchandise is shipped at the customer's risk. The dealer is urged to inspect all deliveries very carefully before signing transportation receipts. If goods are visibly damaged, the dealers should insist that written confirmation of the damage be noted on the freight bill of the carrier. If damage is discovered after unpacking, the carrier should be notified at once so that inspection can be made and the claimed damages be verified by the carrier.

Wellborn will not be liable for any delay or failure in the delivery of goods against an accepted order or for any damage suffered by reason thereof when such delays or failure are directly or indirectly due to accident (in manufacturing or otherwise), fire, flood, riot, war, embargo, labor stoppages, inadequate transportation facilities, shortages of material or supplies, delay or default on the part of its vendors, regulations by Government Authority, or any like or dissimilar cause or causes beyond its control.

PRICE – Merchandise sold by Wellborn will be billed to the dealer according to the price and terms contained in its publications. In the case of orders for goods for which there is no price currently in effect, the price will be determined by Wellborn and advised to the buyer on a case by case basis.

"SPECIALS" – Any cabinet requested that does not appear on our price list is subject to prior approval and at a special price. Any special cabinet cannot be returned or cancelled after the order is placed.

TAXES – Any tax or other Government charge now or hereafter levied upon the production, sale, use or shipment of merchandise ordered or sold will be charged to and paid for by the buyer.

WARRANTY – Except where a different express written warranty has been issued with respect to particular products, no warranty, expressed or implied, is extended by Wellborn to any person or persons other than its distributors and other direct buyers. To direct buyers Wellborn warrants only that it will furnish the product or, at its option, repair any product of its manufacture or part or portion thereof, proved to its satisfaction to be defective in material or workmanship under normal use and service within ten (10) years of Wellborn Dealer's original date of purchase on Wellborn Closets. Wellborn will not be responsible for any damages whatsoever or for labor expense in connection with the replacement of defective products or parts or portions thereof.

The Select Series has a machine sanded finishing process and does not include the detailed hand sanding technique featured in the Wellborn Collection. Therefore, Wellborn Cabinet, Inc., does not recommend designs combining these series. Wellborn Cabinet, Inc., does not warrant finish matching between the Home Concepts or Select Series and the Premier Series due to differences in wood characteristics and finishing processes. Any claim arising from or related to cabinet finish matching in such blended or mixed designs is specifically and expressly not covered under any warranty provision.

This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, and of all other obligations or liabilities on the part of Wellborn. Wellborn neither assumes nor authorizes any other person to assume for it any other liabilities in connection with the sale of its products except in the case of express warranties, which may be issued by it in writing from time to time with respect to particular products. Please see dealer for complete warranty details.

NOTE: All cabinets should be verified by customer upon delivery. Once installed at jobsite, Wellborn Cabinet, Inc., will not allow cabinets to be returned for credit. (R1 Wrong Label on carton)

KCMA means "Minimum HUD Approved" – The kitchen and bath cabinets of the manufacturers listed in the KCMA Directory comply with ANSI/KCMA A 161.1-2000, "Recommended Performance and Construction Standards for Kitchen and Vanity Cabinets." The cabinets also comply with the provision of paragraph 611-1.1, "HUD Minimum Property Standards Housing 4910.1", 9/8/86.

Copyright © 2008
revised November 2013
by:

Wellborn
CLOSETS™
Cabinetry for Every Room.

Wellborn CLOSETS™

Cabinetry for Every Room.

By **WELLBORN**
CABINET, INC.®

Distributed by:



The Essence of Cabinetry

wellbornclosets.com



38669 Hwy. 77 | Ashland, Alabama 36251
(256) 354-7151 | Fax (256) 354-7022
wellborn.com



B8526